



2015 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL ESTIMATOR

By Mark C. Tyler



Includes inside the back cover:

Inside the back cover of this book you'll find a software download certificate. To access the download, follow the instructions printed there. The download includes the National Estimator, an easy to-use estimating program with all the cost estimates in this book. The software will run on PCs using Windows XP, Vista, 7 or 8 operating systems.

Quarterly price updates on the Web are free and automatic all during 2015. You'll be prompted when it's time to collect the next update. A connection to the Web is required.

Download all of Craftsman's most popular costbooks for one low price with the Craftsman Site License. <http://CraftsmanSiteLicense.com>



- Turn your estimate into a bid.
- Turn your bid into a contract.
- ConstructionContractWriter.com



Craftsman Book Company

6058 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92011

Buy similar Craftsman Book Co. titles here: <https://www.Craftsman-Book.com>

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank the following individuals and companies for providing materials and information used in this book.

George H. Booth, Vice President Sales — Graybar Electric Company, Inc.

Steve Koundouriotis — P-W Western, Inc.

Don Geibel — Walker Division of Butler Manufacturing Company.

The tables on pages 439 and 440 are reprinted with permission from NFPA 70®-2014, the *National Electrical Code*®, Copyright 2013, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02169. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

National Electrical Code® and *NEC*® are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc. Quincy, MA 02169.

Looking for Other Construction Reference Manuals?

Craftsman has the books to fill your needs. **Call toll-free 1-800-829-8123** or write to Craftsman Book Company, 6058 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92011 for a **FREE CATALOG** of over 100 books, including how-to manuals, annual cost books, and estimating software.

Visit our Web site: <http://www.craftsman-book.com>

Cover design: *Jennifer Johnson*

©2014 Craftsman Book Company
ISBN 978-1-57218-307-0
Published December 2014 for the year 2015.

Contents

How to Use This Book	5	Section 2: Wire and Cable	88
Improving Estimating Accuracy and Profits	7	Copper Building Wire	93
Section 1: Conduit and Fittings	10	Flexible Cords	96
EMT Conduit	17	Non-Metallic Cable	100
EMT Fittings	18	Armored Cable	103
Flexible Conduit	28	Power Cable	104
Flex Connectors	29	Aluminum Wire	105
Flex Couplings	32	Steel Messenger Strand	114
Liquid-Tight Flex Conduit	33	Wire Connectors	115
Liquid-Tight Flex Connectors	34	Connector Lugs	118
PVC Conduit	37	Section 3: Outlet Boxes	119
PVC Fittings	38	Handy Boxes and Covers, Switch Boxes	123
P&C Duct	45	Octagon and Square Boxes	125
P&C Fittings	46	4" Square Switch Rings and Bar Hangers	129
Plastic Spacers	47	Gang Boxes	132
ENT Conduit and Fittings	48	Fiberglass Boxes	133
Galvanized Rigid Steel Conduit and Elbows	49	Plastic Boxes	140
GRS Elbows and Couplings	51	Cast Aluminum Boxes	143
GRS Terminations, IMC and Elbows	52	Sheet Metal Pull Boxes	146
IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread	53	Floor Boxes, Covers, and Accessories	153
GRS Locknuts and Bushings	54	Section 4: Lighting Fixtures	157
GRS Nipples	55	Incandescent Light Fixtures	161
Aluminum Rigid Conduit Elbows & Nipples	58	Recessed Light Fixtures	166
ARC Nipples	59	Track Lighting	168
Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies	63	Exit Fixtures	171
Conduit Body Covers	64	Fluorescent Fixtures	174
Conduit Body Gaskets and Bodies	65	HID Fixtures	181
Galvanized Capped Elbows	65	Light Poles	195
Galvanized Cast Boxes and Covers	66	LED Lamps	199
Expansion Fittings	68	Compact Fluorescent Lamps	201
Reducing Bushings	69	Incandescent Halogen, Quartz, LED Lamps	202
Reducing Washers	70	HID Lamps	204
Bushed Nipples	71	Sodium Lamps	208
Couplings and Offset Nipples	72	Fluorescent Lamps	210
Couplings and Connectors	73	Ceiling Fans	217
Connectors and Straps	75	Section 5: Wiring Devices	218
Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps	77	Switches	223
PVC Coated Conduit and Fittings	78	Single and Duplex Receptacles	237
Hanger Fittings	86	Ground & Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters	246
Steel Channel and Fittings	87	Power Cord Receptacles and Plugs	248
		Locking Receptacles	253
		Plastic Locking Connectors and Plugs	255
		Photo Controls	259
		Wiring Device Plates	260

Section 6: Service Entrance Equipment 269

Safety Switches	.275
Plug Fuses	.283
Cartridge Fuses	.285
Circuit Breakers	.306
Circuit Breaker Enclosures	.315
Meter Sockets and Meter Centers	.317
Loadcenters and Panelboards	.322
Signal Cabinets	.327
Wireway and Wireway Fittings	.328
Transformers	.332

Section 7: Underfloor Raceway 335

Junction Boxes and Duct Supports	.339
Underfloor Raceway Fittings	.341
Service Fittings	.342

Section 8: Bus Duct 343

Aluminum	.346
Copper	.350
Bus Duct Fittings	.354
Bus Duct Plug-in Units	.356

Section 9: Cable Tray 358

Louvered Tray and Fittings	.361
Aluminum Ladder Tray and Fittings	.363

Section 10: Signal Systems 365

Bells, Buzzers and Sirens	.367
Beacons and Chimes	.369
Signal Systems	.370
Detectors	.371
Entry Control	.372

Section 11: Precast Concrete Access Boxes 373

Handholes, Pull Boxes and Manholes	.375
Manhole Necking and Transformer Slabs	.376

Section 12: Equipment Hookup 377

Motor Hookup and Mechanical Hookup	.379
Kitchen Hookup	.380
Standby Generator Hookup	.381

Section 13: Motor Control Equipment 382

Manual Motor Starters	.384
Magnetic Contactors	.390
Magnetic Starters	.398
Combination Starters	.404
Control Stations	.418

Section 14: Trenching and Excavation 420

Trenching and Excavation	.422
--------------------------	------

Section 15: Surface Raceways 423

Steel Raceway, Fittings and Assemblies	.426
Overhead Distribution Systems	.432
Telephone-Power Poles	.436

Section 16: Grounding 438

Copper Wire and Bushings	.442
Lugs and Clamps	.443
Ground Rods	.444
Exothermic Connections	.445

Section 17: Assemblies 446

EMT Conduit	.447
Aluminum Flex Conduit	.451
Steel Flex Conduit	.455
PVC Conduit	.459
Galvanized Rigid Conduit	.463
Handy Box Switches	.467
Sectional Box Switches	.471
Switches, 1 and 2 Gang	.487
Boxes and Receptacles	.508
Troffer Fluorescent	.518

Section 18: Communications 519

Communications Cable	.521
Contacts, Pins, Plugs, Receptacles	.528
Subminiature D Connectors	.529
Data Connectors	.532
Baluns	.533
Modular Couplers, Jacks, Connectors	.534

Wire Conversion Table 537

Section 19: Undercarpet Wiring Systems 538

Wiring, Cables, Connectors, Accessories	.539
---	------

Index 542

How to Use This Book

This manual is a guide to the cost of installing electrical work in buildings. It lists costs to the electrical subcontractor for a wide variety of electrical work.

Before using any estimate in this book, you should understand one important point about estimating electrical construction costs. Estimating is an art, not a science. There's no estimate that fits all work. The manhour estimates in this book will be accurate for many jobs, but remember that no two jobs are identical. And no two crews complete all tasks in exactly the same amount of time. That's why electrical cost estimating requires exercising good judgment. Every estimate has to be custom-made for the specific job, crew and contractor. No estimating reference, computerized cost estimating system or estimating service can take into consideration all the variables that make each job unique.

This book isn't meant to replace well-informed decisions. But when supplemented with an estimator's professional evaluation, the figures in this manual will be a good aid in developing a reliable cost of electrical systems.



Inside the back cover of this book you'll find a software download certificate. To access the download, follow the instructions printed there. The download includes the National Estimator, an easy-to-use estimating program with all the cost estimates in this book. The software will run on PCs using Windows XP, Vista, 7 or 8 operating systems. When the National Estimator program has been installed, click Help on the menu bar to see a list of topics that will get you up and running. Or, go online to www.costbook.com and click the ShowMe tutorial link to view an interactive tutorial for National Estimator.

Labor Costs

The labor costs listed in this manual will apply to most jobs where the hourly wage in effect is the same or similar to the following rates:

Journeyman Electrician	
Base Wage.....	\$30.05 per hr.
Taxable Fringe Benefits at 5.15%.....	\$1.55 per hr.
Taxes & Insurance at 19.84%.....	\$6.27 per hr.
Non-taxable Fringe Benefits at 4.55%...	\$1.37 per hr.
Total Labor Cost.....	\$39.24 per hr.

The total hourly cost includes the basic wage, taxable fringe benefits (vacation pay), workers' compensation insurance, liability insurance, taxes (state and federal unemployment, Social Security and

Medicare), and typical nontaxable fringe benefits such as medical insurance.

If your hourly labor cost is much lower or higher, costs of installation can be expected to be proportionately lower or higher than the installation costs listed in this book. If your total hourly labor cost is 25 percent less, for example, reduce the labor figures in the cost tables by 25 percent to find your local cost.

The Craft@Hrs column shows the recommended crew and manhours per unit for installation. For example, L2 in the Craft@Hrs column means that we recommend a crew of two electricians. L1 means that a crew of one electrician is recommended. Costs in the Labor Cost column are the result of multiplying the manhours per unit by the rate of \$39.24 per hour.

For example, if the Craft@Hrs column shows L2@.250, the Labor Cost column will show \$9.81. That's .250 manhours multiplied by \$39.24 per man-hour and rounded to the nearest penny.

Divide the manhours per unit into 8 to find the number of units one electrician can install in one 8-hour day: 8 divided by .250 equals 32 units per day. Multiply that amount by the number of crew members to find the number of units the crew is likely to install in an 8-hour day. For example, if the crew is two electricians, multiply 32 by 2 to find that the crew can be expected to install 64 units in an 8-hour day.

Some tasks require less labor under certain conditions. For example, when conduit is run in groups, less labor is required for each 100 linear feet. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify conditions likely to require more or less labor than the standard for the type of work being estimated.

This book lists both the labor cost per installed unit and the manhours required for installation. Manhours are listed in hundredths of an hour rather than minutes, making it easier to calculate units.

Material Costs

Material prices in this book are based on actual costs in late 2014, with projections to mid-2015 based on the author's judgment. Prices are neither "retail" nor "wholesale" costs. Instead, they're intended to reflect typical costs to electrical contractors who buy at electrical supply houses in mid-2015. Volume purchases may cost less because many dealers offer quantity discounts to good customers. Expect prices to vary with location, terms demanded, services offered, and competitive conditions.

Prices in this manual are not representative of shelf prices for electrical materials at big box building

material retailers – and for good reason. Most electrical contractors don't buy from big box retailers. They buy from specialized electrical material dealers who offer the selection, service and terms that electrical contractors expect. Big box retailers stock limited quantities, no more than a few hundred electrical SKUs, specialize in commodity-grade merchandise and are generally not set up to meet the needs of professional electrical contractors.

Material costs in this book include normal waste. If waste of materials or breakage is expected to exceed 3 to 5 percent of the materials used on the job, include a separate allowance for excessive waste.

Material delivery cost to the job site isn't included in this book. When delivery cost is significant and can be identified, add that cost to these figures.

Please note that the cost of some electrical materials is highly volatile. For example, copper wire prices have been known to fluctuate 10 percent or more in one month. There's no reliable way to forecast price movements like this. If you're bidding on a project that has a quantity of copper products, you may want to add a qualification to your bid proposal which would allow you to pass on a pricing increase (or decrease), based upon the actual materials pricing at the time of purchase. This way, you can use the current price quoted at the time of your bid, but still leave the door open to any major pricing fluctuations.

Add Sales Tax

No state or local sales tax is included in material prices listed here. Sales tax varies from area to area and may not be applicable on purchases for some types of projects. Add at the appropriate rate when sales tax is charged on materials bought for the job.

Add Overhead and Profit

To complete the estimate, add your overhead and expected profit. Many contractors add an additional 10 to 15 percent for profit to yield an acceptable return on the money invested in the business. But no profit percentage fits all jobs and all contractors. Profit should be based on the current market in each user's local area.

For some electrical contractors, overhead may add as little as 10 percent to the labor and material cost. But routinely adding 10 percent for overhead is poor estimating practice. Overhead should be based on each user's built-in costs. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify all overhead costs and include them in the estimate, either as a lump sum or as a percentage of the total labor and material cost.

Other Costs to Add

A few other costs are excluded from the figures in this manual: electrical building permits, special hoist-

ing costs, freight costs not absorbed by the supplier, utility company charges for installation and service, special insurance and bonds, power equipment other than small tools, mobilization to remote sites, demobilization, nonproductive labor, and nonworking supervisors. If these costs are significant and can be determined, add them to your estimate. If not, you should exclude them and specify clearly that they're not a part of your bid.

All Tables Assume "Good" Conditions

This means that there are few or no unusual conditions to delay production. Conditions are good when work is performed during usual working hours in relatively clean surroundings and in readily accessible areas not over 12 feet above the finish floor. The temperature is between 50 and 85 degrees F. Electricians are working no more than 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Good conditions require that all tools and materials be available on the job site when needed. Tools, including power tools, are assumed to be in good working order. Where power tools are appropriate, it's assumed that temporary power is provided. Add the cost of temporary power when it's furnished at your expense.

Proper supervision makes a big difference in labor productivity. The tables assume there is adequate supervision but make no allowance for nonproductive labor — supervisors who direct but do no installation. If you plan to have nonproductive supervision on the job, add that cost to the figures in this manual.

Conditions are seldom "good" when the work area is confined, or when a short construction schedule makes it necessary for many trades to work at the same time. The usual result will be stacks of material obstructing the work space and several tradesmen competing for access at the point of installation.

If the conditions on the job you're estimating aren't expected to be "good," adjust the labor figures in this book as appropriate. Occasionally, larger jobs can be done faster because specialized equipment or crews can be used to good advantage. This will usually reduce the installation cost. More often, conditions are less than "good." In that case, labor costs will be higher.

There's no accepted way to decide how much "bad" conditions will increase the labor hours needed. But it's accepted estimating practice to assign a cost multiplier of more than 1.0 to a job that can be expected to require more than the usual amount of labor per unit installed. For example, if conditions are less than "good" only in minor respects, you might multiply labor costs by 1.10. If conditions are very poor, a multiplier of 1.50 or more may be appropriate.

Other Factors That Affect Productivity

This book's tables assume that the crew used for the job is the smallest crew appropriate for the work at hand. Usually this means that the crew is one journeyman electrician.

Most experts on the productivity of construction trades agree that the smallest crew that can do the job is usually the most efficient. For example, it's foolish to have two men working together setting duplex receptacles — one handing tools and material to the other as needed. Only one of them would be working at any given time. It's more productive to use two one-man crews, each working independently.

Of course, there are exceptions. Sometimes a crew of one takes twice as long as a crew of two. When pulling feeder cable or setting floor-standing switchboards or motor control centers, more help usually cuts the labor cost per installed unit. Some jobs simply can't be done by a crew of one.

When work is done on a scaffold, someone should be on the ground to chase parts and equipment and prepare lighting fixtures for hanging. It wastes manpower to have an electrician leave the scaffold and return when parts or tools are needed. Scaffold

installers should install one fixture while the "grunt" below prepares the next. Conduit should be prefabricated on the ground from measurements taken by the electricians on the scaffold. The assistant should bend the conduit and hand it up to the installer.

These labor savings are obvious to anyone who's done this type of work, and are assumed in this book's labor tables.

The Electrician

This book's labor hours are typical of what a trained and motivated journeyman electrician with 5 years of experience will do on most jobs. It's assumed that the installer can read and follow plans and specifications and has the ability to lay out the work to code.

It shouldn't make any difference whether the work is in a hospital, a grocery store, a wood mill or a small convenience store. An experienced journeyman electrician should be able to handle the work at the rates shown here even though the materials and code requirements differ. But you'll have to make allowances if your installers are only familiar with residential work, and the job at hand is something else.

Improving Estimating Accuracy & Profits

It's been said that electrical estimators learn by making mistakes. The best estimators are the ones who've made the most mistakes. Once you've made every mistake possible, you're a real expert.

I can't subscribe 100 percent to that theory, but I know that there are plenty of pitfalls for unsuspecting electrical estimators. This section is intended to suggest ways to spot potential problems before they become major losses. It'll also recommend steps you can take to increase the profit on most jobs.

Labor Productivity

Improving output even slightly can result in major cost savings. Cutting only a minute or two off the installation time for each duplex receptacle or handy box can reduce the labor cost by several hundred to a thousand dollars a job. Getting better productivity from your electricians should be a primary concern for every electrical contractor.

Assuming your electricians are experienced, well-trained, and have all the tools and materials they need to complete the work, the most significant increase in productivity will probably be through motivation.

The best form of motivation for most electricians is to encourage pride in the work they do. Every alert supervisor knows the value of recognizing a job well done. Acknowledging good work builds confidence and encourages extra effort in the future.

Labor Availability

Labor in each locale may not always be readily available. Prior to bidding any project, make an evaluation of the available work force. You may need to make staffing or salary adjustments for the duration of that project. Your work force evaluation will help you prepare for adding another workman, or adjusting a current employee's salary and benefits to compete with rates in your area.

Handling Inspections

The on-site supervisor or foreman should be responsible for dealing with all inspectors. Don't let others circumvent the supervisor's or foreman's authority.

An inspector's only job is to see that the installation complies with the code. They aren't supervisors and don't direct the work. They can and do interpret the code and sometimes make mistakes. Encourage the foreman or supervisor to take issue promptly with a questionable interpretation. Ask the inspector to cite a specific code as his reference. If the inspector insists that his interpretation is correct, and if you believe it's wrong, call the building official to initiate an appeal. Your trade association or the National Electrical Contractors' Association may also be able to persuasively argue in your favor.

Some inspectors have a reputation for being impossible to deal with. Aggressive enforcement of questionable code interpretations can severely hurt project productivity. Following the code carefully will keep you out of most compliance arguments. Every electrician and electrical supervisor must know the code. Code classes are taught at continuation schools in many communities. You can take code classes to both understand how the code is applied and to remain current on code changes.

Mobilization and Demobilization

Many electrical subcontractors have job shacks and lockup boxes that can be moved onto the job for storing tools and materials. Some larger firms have trailers that can be moved from job to job. No matter what type of on-site storage you use, setting up takes time. The bigger the job, the more time will probably be needed.

Usually the first step is getting permission to set up your storage area on the site. Sometimes storage space is at a premium. Some city projects literally have no storage space until parts of the building are completed and can then be used. Occasionally tools and equipment will have to be stored off site. This can require daily mobilization and demobilization, which increases your labor cost substantially. Be sure your estimate includes these costs.

Demobilization usually takes less time and costs less than mobilization. Removing the surplus material, tools and equipment can be done by helpers or material handlers rather than electricians.

One important item in mobilization is temporary electrical service. Be sure you know who pays for installation of temporary power and who pays for power used on site during construction. It's common for the electrical contractor to cover the cost of electrical distribution and service. Installation is usually done by your electricians and will have to pass inspection.

Most communities require temporary electrical permits prior to starting work. Before applying for the permit, contact the electric utility provider and request a meeting with whoever coordinates extensions of service — usually the planner. Before your meeting, determine what size service you need. The planner will tell you what voltage is available and where the point of connection will be. Don't end this meeting with the planner until you've covered every requirement and procedure imposed by the electric utility.

Job Cleanup

Trash and debris that obstructs access to (and on) the job site can make good production next to impossible. That alone should be encouragement to regularly dispose of accumulated waste. Most specifications require that subcontractors remove unused materials, cartons, wrappers and discarded equip-

ment. On many jobs, the general contractor has the right to backcharge subs for removal of their discards if they don't clean the site themselves.

Encourage your crews to do their cleanup while installation is in progress. For example, each time a fixture is removed from a carton, the tradesman should collapse the carton and throw it on the discard pile. It takes slightly more time to dispose of trash this way, but cleanup is less likely to be forgotten.

Some contractors and subcontractors have a reputation for running a dirty job. You've probably seen sites that are so cluttered that you can't understand how anyone could work efficiently. Of course, as the electrical contractor, you can't dictate to the general contractor or the other subcontractors. But the work habits of others affect your productivity, and consequently, your profit.

I believe that if accumulated debris is slowing progress on the job, it's within your rights to discuss it with the general and the other subs. Request a meeting, right in the middle of the clutter. That alone may do the trick.

If you don't insist on a clean site, the fire department probably will. A clean job is more efficient and safer. A cluttered job costs everyone time and money.

Production

No matter how simple and quick you anticipate them to be, most jobs will have some production problems. Every job is unique. Every job brings together skilled tradesmen with varying preferences and habits. Some have never worked together before. Yet each must coordinate the work he does with those who precede him and those who follow. It's normal to expect that some adjustments will be needed before cooperation becomes routine.

Of course, the general contractor is the key to cooperation among the trades. A general who schedules trades properly will have fewer problems and will help all subcontractors earn the profit they're hoping for. This isn't automatic. And some general contractors never learn how to schedule properly. From an estimating perspective, it's more expensive to work for a contractor who has scheduling problems than it is to work for a contractor who's efficient at job coordination. If you anticipate production problems like this on a job, your estimate should reflect it.

Good supervision helps avoid most production problems. Try to schedule material deliveries in a timely manner. Have the right tools on hand when needed. Keep crews as small as possible. Don't work your crews more than 40 hours a week unless absolutely necessary. Too many bodies and too many hours will erode production.

If you're using a larger crew, don't have everyone work at the same time. Instead, break the crew into two units and encourage friendly competition between the two. Offer a reward for the winning crew.

Corrections

This book's tables assume that little or no time is spent making corrections after the work is done. Electrical contractors should have very few callbacks.

If you're called back often to replace faulty materials or correct defective workmanship, one of four things is happening. First, you could be working for some very particular contractors or owners, or handling some very sensitive work. In that case, callbacks could be part of the job and should be included in each estimate. Second, you could be installing substandard materials. Third, your electricians could be doing haphazard work. Finally, your installation procedure could be omitting fixture and circuit tests that could locate problems before the owner finds them.

When qualified electricians install quality materials, the risk of a callback is small. Occasionally a ballast will fail after 10 or 20 hours in use. And sometimes an owner's negligence will damage a circuit or switch. When this happens, accept the service work as routine. Complete it promptly at no extra charge. Consider it cheap advertising — a chance to establish your reputation with the owner. You could turn the service call into some extra work later.

Your Type of Work

Most electrical contractors prefer to handle specific types of work. Only a few have the capital, equipment and skills needed to handle the largest jobs. Most will do residential wiring because that's the most plentiful work available. Some prefer private work with as little government interference as possible. Others bid only government jobs.

The most profitable electrical contractors specialize in one type of work or customer. The electrical construction field is too broad to do everything well. Select an area that you feel comfortable with, and concentrate on doing it as well or better than anyone else. Of course, some of the older and larger electrical shops will do almost any type of work. But nearly every electrical contractor prefers some class of job over all others — and would take only that work if there was enough available to stay busy.

Observe the electrical contractors in your area. Notice the companies that seem to be busiest and most profitable. See what class of customers they service or what type of work they do most. It's probably easier to follow the success of another contractor who's found a winning formula than it is to invent a new formula yourself.

Specialization lets you hire electricians who are specialists, too. That tends to improve productivity, keep costs down, and improve profits — as long as you're handling work that's within your specialty.

Coordination is easier and the profits will usually be higher if you work for a limited number of general contractors. Some contractors seem to be masters at putting a project together. These same contractors probably pay promptly and treat their subs fairly. That makes your job easier and tends to fatten your bottom line. If you've found several contractors who make life more pleasant for you, keep them supplied with competitive bids that'll bring more work into both your shop and theirs.

Most electrical contractors don't bid government work. It's a specialty that requires specific knowledge: complying with detailed general conditions, observing regulations, anticipating inspection criteria and following administrative procedures. And every branch of federal, state and local government has its own requirements. Those who've mastered the procedures usually do quite well when work is plentiful. But government work is a tide that rises and falls just like that of general construction.

Bid Shopping

Many contractors prefer projects that require subcontractor listings. The general contractor must list the subcontractors he plans to use, and has to use the subs he lists. When listing of subs isn't required, in some cases the general contractor shops for lower subcontract bids right up to the time work begins. Even if the general has to list his subs in the contract with the owner, he'll still usually have a month or two to shop bids after the contract is awarded.

When a general contractor uses your bid to land a job, it's normal to expect that your company will get the contract. Giving all your competition a second look at the job is in no one's interest but the general contractor's. It's a waste of time to bid for general contractors who shop their sub bids. Nor is it good practice to undercut another electrical contractor whose estimate was used by the winning general contractor. Support the effort of reputable subcontractors who promote subcontractor listing at bid time.

Need More Help?

This book is concerned primarily with labor and material costs for electrical construction. You'll find only limited information here on how to compile an estimate. If you need a detailed explanation on how to make a material take-off and complete the bid, another book by this publisher may be helpful. You can read about and purchase *Estimating Electrical Construction Revised* using the order form bound into the back of this book.

Section 1: Conduit and Fittings

Every electrical estimator should be familiar with the *National Electrical Code*®. Nearly all inspection authorities follow *NEC*® recommendations on what is and what is not good electrical construction practice. Most inspection authorities accept electrical materials that comply with *NEC* standards. But some cities and counties have special requirements that supplement the current *NEC*. Others are still following an older edition of the *NEC*. The *NEC* is revised every three years to incorporate changes deemed necessary to keep the code up-to-date.

Be aware of the version of the *NEC* that applies at each job you're estimating, and stay current on special requirements that the inspection authority may impose.

Job specifications usually state that all work must comply with the *NEC*. But on many jobs the *NEC* sets only the minimum standard. Job specifications may prohibit what the *NEC* permits. For example, job specs might require specific installation methods or mandate specification grade fixtures.

The *National Electrical Code* classifies all enclosed channels intended to carry electrical conductors as "raceway." This includes conduit, busway and wireway. The most common raceway is electrical conduit. The code identifies the size and number of conductors that can be run through each size of conduit.

Conduit is intended to serve two purposes. First, it's a protective shield for the conductor it carries. It reduces the chance of accidental damage to the wire or insulation. Second, it protects people and property from accidental contact with the conductors. A ground or short is both a safety and a fire hazard.

Conduit is generally required in commercial and industrial buildings, hospitals, hotels, office buildings, stores and underground facilities. It's not generally used in wiring homes and apartments.

Several types of electrical conduit have been approved for electrical construction. Each is designed for a specific purpose or use. All conduit used in electrical construction as a raceway for conductors must bear a label issued by the Underwriter's Laboratories. The UL label indicates that the product has been approved for use under the *National Electrical Code*.

The *NEC* permits a maximum of four bends totaling 360 degrees between terminations in a run

of conduit. Exposed conduit should be installed horizontal or vertical and should run parallel to building members. Concealed conduit should be run in the shortest direct line to reduce the length of run. Long runs waste materials, require excessive labor and, if long enough, can reduce the voltage available at the load end.

Electrical Metallic Tubing

EMT is also known as **thin wall** or **steel tube**. EMT conduit is nonferrous steel tubing sold in 10-foot lengths. Unlike water pipe, the ends aren't threaded. The conduit has a corrosion-resistant coating inside and outside. This coating may be hot-dipped galvanizing, electroplating, or some other material. The conduit sizes are ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", 3", 3½" and 4".

Many types of EMT fittings are available. There are elbows, compression, set screw, indent and drive-on fittings which may be made of steel or die cast. Couplings and connectors are sold separately and not included in the price of the conduit. Various types of connectors may be purchased with or without insulated throats. The locknuts for the connectors are included in the cost of the connector.

Couplings are available for joining EMT to rigid metal conduit and to flexible conduit. These couplings are available in compression, set screw and drive-on type and are made of steel or die cast.

EMT conduit is sold without couplings. You have to figure the number of couplings needed and price them separately. To figure the number needed, allow one coupling for each 10 feet of conduit. Then add one coupling for each factory-made elbow.

EMT should be bent with a special conduit bender. The bender has a shoe that fits over and around about half of the conduit to keep the conduit from collapsing as it bends. With a bender it's easy to produce smooth, consistent bends up to 90 degrees. Hand benders are used on sizes from ½" to 1¼". EMT bending machines are available for all sizes of conduit. There are manual, hydraulic and electrically driven machines.

Offsets are made to take EMT conduit around obstructions, and when needed, to align the conduit at a box or cabinet. You can make offsets with a hand bender on sizes up to 1¼". Offsets in EMT conduit over 1¼" should be made with a machine.

In smaller sizes, conduit can be cut with a tubing cutter. Cut larger diameters with a hacksaw or by machine. Cut ends must be reamed to remove the burrs made while cutting. Burrs can damage insulation when wire is pulled through the conduit. Ream with a pocket knife or pliers on smaller sizes and with a metal file or pipe reamer on larger sizes.

EMT must be supported so it doesn't deflect on longer runs. Straps and nailers are the most common way of supporting EMT. Straps usually have one or two holes for securing to the building. Most inspection authorities won't let you support EMT on plumber's perforated metal tape. Straps come in thin steel, heavy duty steel or malleable types. There are special straps made of spring steel for supporting small sizes of EMT to hanger rods or drop ceiling wires.

EMT conduit should be supported at least every 10 feet with a strap or hanger and within 18 inches of every junction box or cabinet.

Other supports include beam clamps for attaching conduit to structural steel members and straps for mounting EMT on steel channel strut. These two-piece straps or clamps are inserted into the strut and bolted together to hold the conduit in place.

EMT can be installed inside or outside, in concrete or masonry, exposed or concealed in walls, floors or ceilings. But be sure to use the correct fittings in wet locations. EMT is not approved for most types of hazardous locations. Some specs limit the use of EMT to dry areas and don't allow placement in masonry or concrete. Conduit placed in concrete floor slab is generally placed below the reinforcing bar curtain or between curtains when two curtains are used. Tie the conduit to the rebar to prevent shifting as the concrete is placed.

Where conduit is turned up above the surface of the concrete, the radius of the turn must be concealed. Part of it can be concealed in a wall, but none should be visible after the building finish has been installed.

As with all types of conduit, EMT should be installed with a minimum of damage to the structure. Keep it clear of heating, ventilating and air conditioning ducts, fire sprinkler systems, plumbing lines, access doors, etc. When necessary, the installer will have to make offsets and bends so the conduit fits into devices, electrical boxes and cabinets.

Flexible Metal Conduit

There are several types of flex conduit: standard wall steel flex, reduced wall steel flex, and aluminum flex. It comes in diameters from 3/8" to 4" and is coiled in rolls of 100 feet in the small sizes and 25 feet in the larger sizes. Flex is usually used

in concealed locations but never underground or in concrete. It's cut with a special flex cutter, a hand hacksaw, or with a power cutter such as a portable band saw. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove cutting burrs which would damage insulation when wire is pulled through conduit.

Flex connectors are available with set screw, screw-in, clamp type, straight, or angled connectors. They're made of steel or die cast. Insulated connectors are also available. Die cast flex couplings are available for joining flex to flex, flex to EMT, or flex to threaded conduit. Support flex with conduit straps or nailers.

Most inspection authorities require that a bonding conductor be installed when electrical wiring is run in flex. Bonding ensures that there's electrical continuity in the flex from one end to the other.

Some specifications restrict the use of flex to short connections to equipment that is subject to vibration (such as motors and machinery) and for built-ins, recessed lighting, and lay-in lighting fixtures.

Flex conduit is popular in remodeling work where wiring in raceway has to be run through an existing cavity wall or in a ceiling cavity. With a little effort, your installer can fish the flex from point to point without opening the wall or ceiling.

Polyvinyl Chloride Conduit

PVC conduit is approved by the *NEC* for many types of applications. But there are some situations where it cannot replace metallic conduit. It's not approved for hazardous locations or in return air plenums. Check with the inspection authority for other restrictions. The standard length is 10 feet and sizes range from 1/2" to 6". Schedule 40 PVC is the standard weight. Schedule 80 has a heavier wall. PVC can be installed directly underground, concrete encased underground, exposed, in concrete walls, and in unit masonry.

One coupling is furnished with each length of conduit and is usually attached to the conduit. PVC must be bent with a special hot box which heats the conduit until it becomes pliable. Once heated to the right temperature, the tube is bent and then allowed to cool. PVC fittings fit both Schedule 40 and 80 conduit. Couplings, terminal adapters, female adapters, expansion fittings, end bells, caps, conduit bodies, pull boxes, outlet boxes and elbows require a special cement. The glue is air-drying and comes in half-pints, pints, quarts, and gallon containers. The smaller containers have a brush attached to the cap for applying the cement to the conduit or fittings. PVC conduit can join other types of conduit if you use the right fittings to tie the two types together.

PVC is nonconductive. That makes a bonding conductor necessary to ensure electrical continuity

from the device to the service panel. You probably won't need a bonding conductor when PVC is used as communications conduit or in some application that doesn't include electrical wiring. When installed exposed, PVC requires extra support to keep it from sagging.

Some job specs restrict use of PVC to specific locations. One common restriction is to limit PVC to underground installations encased in a concrete envelope. Many specifications restrict its use to certain applications.

PVC conduit can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a wood crosscut saw, or with a power cutting machine. The inside cut edge should be reamed to remove the cutting burr. Use a pocket knife or a file.

Power and communications duct is usually called **P&C duct**. It's made of PVC in 25-foot lengths and in diameters from 1" to 6". There are two types of P&C duct. One is called **EB** for encased burial. The other is **DB** for direct burial. Fittings for P&C duct include couplings (one is furnished with each length), end bells, caps and plugs, terminal adapters, female adapters, elbows, and expansion fittings. The elbows are available in various shapes and with either long or short radii. Fittings can be used either on type EB or DB. Use a special cement to weld the fittings to the conduit.

Bend P&C duct with a hot box. It can be cut with the same tools as PVC conduit. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove the cutting burr.

P&C duct is used for underground systems only, never above ground.

ABS underground duct is used and installed the same as PVC P&C duct. It requires a special ABS cement to weld the fittings to the conduit. The job specifications or the utility company may require either P&C, ABS or PVC duct, depending on the specific use.

Galvanized Rigid Conduit

GRS or **RSC** (for rigid steel conduit) is made with nonferrous metal and has a corrosion-resistant coating on the inside. The outer coating is either hot-dipped galvanizing or electroplate. It comes in diameters from 1/2" to 6" and in 10-foot lengths with a thread on each end. A coupling is furnished on one end of each length. GRS can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a pipe cutter, or with a cutting machine. The inner cut edge must be reamed to remove the burr. Use a pipe reamer or a file.

After the pipe has been cut and reamed, it can be threaded. Use a hand die for threading on a small job. Where there's more cutting and threading to be done, use a threading machine. Several types are available. Small portable electric threading tools cut sizes up to 2". Larger threading machines can cut, ream and thread conduit diame-

ters up to 6". Another good choice for GRS up to 6" is a threading set that uses a tripod vise stand and a threading head that clamps to the pipe in the vise stand. The threading head is turned with a universal joint connected to a power vise. Another set uses a tripod vise stand to hold the conduit. The threading head clamped on the conduit is turned with a reduction gear assembly powered by an electric drill. This rig works well on diameters over 2".

Use enough cutting oil to keep the die cool and lubricated during thread cutting. Cutting oil comes in clear or dark and in small cans, gallons and barrels. Use an oil can to keep a film of oil ahead of the dies. Commercial oiling units hold about a gallon of cutting oil and recirculate oil back to the cutting teeth as oil drips into the catch basin. Most threading machines have automatic oilers that filter the oil as it's reused.

Elbows are available for all sizes of GRS. Long radius bends are available for the larger sizes. Some specifications require concentric bends for all exposed conduit installed parallel on a common hanging assembly or trapeze.

GRS fittings include couplings, locknuts, bushings, one-hole straps, two-hole straps, heavy duty two-hole straps, expansion fittings, threadless compression couplings, threadless set-screw couplings, threadless compression connectors, threadless set-screw connectors, three-piece union-type couplings, strut clamps, beam clamps, hanger clamps, condulets, split couplings, caps, and plugs.

Galvanized rigid conduit is bent about the same way as EMT except that the bender is made for bending rigid conduit. Hand benders are used on conduit up to 1". There are hand benders for 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" rigid steel conduit, but it takes a lot of effort to make the bend. Power benders can be used on all sizes of conduit, even the 1/2".

There are three common types of rigid steel benders: one-shot benders create a single standard radius arc. Segment benders must be moved along the conduit as each few degrees of bend are made. The electric sidewinder bender has up to three bending shoes in place ready to bend any of three sizes of conduit. The sidewinder saves labor on larger rigid conduit jobs.

Supports for rigid conduit must be no more than 10 feet apart from support to support and within 18 inches of junction boxes or cabinets.

Trapeze hangers are often used to carry multiple runs of GRS conduit. Trapeze hangers can be made from strut, angle iron, or channel iron. The trapeze is supported from the structural frame of the building with threaded rod — usually either 3/8" or 1/2" diameter. The upper part of the rod is attached to beam clamps or concrete anchors. The lower portion of the rod is run through the trapeze and is secured with double nuts and flat washers.

Like other hangers, trapezes have to be placed within 10 feet of each other and should be sized to support the total weight of the conduit and all cable. Trapeze hangers can be stacked one over the other with conduit clamped on each one.

IMC Conduit

Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) has a thinner wall than GRS. It comes in the same sizes and uses the same fittings as GRS. The same tools can be used for cutting, threading, and bending. It's made about the same way as GRS, comes in 10-foot lengths and is galvanized for corrosion resistance. The difference is that IMC is lighter and easier to install than GRS. Some specifications restrict its use to specific applications.

PVC Coated Conduit

Both GRS and IMC conduit come with a PVC coating for use in highly corrosive locations. Aluminum tubing also comes with a PVC coating, but applications are restricted to specific uses. The PVC coating is either 10, 20 or 40 mils thick, and is bonded directly to the conduit wall. Most fittings made for use with GRS are available with a PVC coating.

To thread PVC coated conduit, the PVC coating must be cut back away from the end to be threaded. When PVC coated conduit is put in a vise, be sure the coating is protected from the vise jaws. Also be careful when you're bending PVC coated conduit not to damage the coating. If the coating is damaged, patching material is available to restore the surface. The material comes in a spray can. Apply several thin layers to repair worn spots.

Conduit Take-Off

Here's how to calculate conduit quantities. First, scan the specs that cover conduit and conduit installation. Absorb all the information that relates to conduit. Then review the drawings for anything about conduit. The symbol list may include the engineer's design notations. Notes on the drawings or in the specs may set specific minimum conduit sizes. It's common for an engineer to require a minimum size conduit in the home run to the panel or cabinets or to specify a minimum size of $\frac{3}{4}$ " throughout the job. It's also common practice to limit the maximum size of EMT to 2". Ignoring a note like that can be expensive.

For your quantity take-off, use any ruled $8\frac{1}{2}$ " by 11" tablet. Draw a pencil line down the left side of the sheet about an inch from the edge. Begin by looking for the smallest diameter of EMT. Write "EMT" at the top left of your take-off sheet. On the next line down, to the left of the vertical line, list the smallest EMT size found in the project — probably $\frac{1}{2}$ ". To the right of the vertical line and on the same

horizontal line as the size, you're going to list lengths of EMT of that diameter. Then you'll go to the next larger diameter, listing quantities until all EMT on the plans has been covered.

Check the plan scale before you start measuring conduit. If the plan has been reduced photographically to save paper, the scale will be inaccurate. Once you're sure of the correct scale, select the appropriate map measure or rule to compute conduit lengths.

Measure the length of each run of $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT. Add enough conduit to include the run down to the wall switch, receptacle or panel. Write down the calculated length. As each run is listed on your take-off sheet, put a check mark on the plan over the line you just measured. Use an erasable color pencil and let each color stand for a particular conduit type. For example, red might be for GRS conduit. Follow the same color code on all estimates to avoid mistakes.

If there are more than two or three plan sheets, it's good practice to calculate the length of $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT on each plan sheet and list that number separately on your take-off form. When you've finished taking off $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT on the first plan sheet, list that quantity, and at the top of the column write in the plan sheet number. Then draw a vertical line to the right of that column and start accumulating lengths from the next plan sheet. As each plan page is taken off, enter the total and write the plan sheet number at the top of the column. Figure 1-1 shows what your take-off might look like if conduit and fittings are found on plan sheets E3 to E11.

When all of the smallest-diameter EMT has been listed, go on to the next larger size. Follow the same procedure.

After listing all EMT, begin with the fittings. Below the last horizontal line used for conduit, and to the left of the vertical line, write the word "Connectors." Below that, list all sizes of connectors needed for the job, again working from the smallest size to the largest. Don't bother to list the couplings. They'll be figured later from the total conduit length — one for each 10 feet and one for each elbow.

Count each connector needed for each conduit run on each plan sheet. Enter the total on your take-off form. When all connectors are counted, count EMT elbows from $1\frac{1}{4}$ " to the largest size needed.

Follow this system for all estimates and for each item on every estimate. Keep it simple and uniform to avoid mistakes and omissions. When finished, your conduit and fitting take-off form might look like Figure 1-1. The right column is the sum of the columns to the left.

Work Sheet		Estimate No.: <u>M351</u>								
Conduit / Fittings										
	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	E10	E11	Total
½" EMT	550	420	200	90	290	130	190	320		2190
¾"	20		30	20	80					150
1"			3		5		50			58
1¼"			30							30
1½"									90	90
2"					4				16	20
½" Conn	76	52	124	47	48	16	14	18		395
¾"	4		26	4	19	2				55
1"			4		5	2	2			13
1¼"			2							2
1½"									4	4
2"					2				4	6
1¼" Elb			2							2
1½"									3	3
2"									3	3
½" PVC			310	380	50					740
¾"			120	100	220	50				490
1"			40		320	40				400
1¼"						180				180
1½"				60					75	135
2"				10	25			70	75	180
4"								150		150
½" FA			45	30	4					79
¾"			4	4	12	2				22
1"			2		17	2				21
1¼"										0
1½"				4					2	6
2"				2	2				2	6
½" TA			5							5
¾"					4					4
1"					1					1
½" Elb			50	30	4					84
¾"			2	2	16	2				22

Figure 1-1

Many jobs limit the use of EMT to dry locations. So your EMT take-off will probably start with the lighting plans or the lighting portion of the plan.

Taking Off the Wire

Next, compute the quantity of wire needed. Head up another take-off form with the word "Wire" at the top. Put a vertical line down the left side of the page about an inch from the left edge. In this margin, list wire sizes from the smallest to the largest. To the right of the vertical line you'll list lengths for each wire gauge, on each plan sheet.

Start by measuring the length of ½" EMT with two #12 wires. Multiply by 2 to find the wire length. Then measure the length of ½" EMT with three #12 wires and multiply by 3. Keep following this procedure

until the wire needed in all EMT has been computed. But watch for changes in the wire size on long runs. Sometimes the engineer will decide that a larger wire size is needed in the first portion of a run to reduce the voltage drop at the end of the line. This is common where the last device or fixture on a circuit is a long way from the panel.

Follow the same procedure for all conduit and wire. Record all of the measurements on the work sheets. Don't worry about waste of conduit or wire at this point. We'll include an allowance for waste after the totals are added and before figures are transferred to the pricing sheets.

Sometimes the specifications or a note on the plans will allow the use of aluminum feeder wire over a certain size, providing the ampacity of the

wire is maintained and the conduit size is increased to accommodate the larger wire size. Be sure to observe these restrictions.

Taking Off Other Conduit

Some specifications permit the use of aluminum conduit in certain locations. The aluminum conduit is made in the same sizes as GRS. The fittings are identical except that they're made of aluminum instead of steel. Most specs prohibit the use of dissimilar metals in a conduit run and don't allow placing of aluminum conduit in concrete. Aluminum conduit saves time because it's lighter and easier to handle. But large wire sizes may be a little more difficult to pull in aluminum conduit. The insulation of the wire, the length of the conduit run, and the pulling lubricant used have an effect on pulling resistance.

When taking off the underground conduit, start a separate work sheet for trenching, surface cutting, breaking, and patching. List all excavation for underground pull boxes, handholes, manholes, poles, and light pole bases. Be sure the trenches are big enough for the number of duct they have to carry. If the specifications require concrete or sand encasement around underground duct, calculate the amount of concrete or sand as you compute measurements for each trench.

Be systematic. Follow the same procedure consistently on every take-off. If there are other estimators in your office, be sure they are using the same procedures. Being consistent reduces errors, minimizes omissions, and makes the work easier for others to check.

We've covered all common conduit. But some other types are used occasionally for special purposes:

Fiber duct is a paper and creosote duct. Type 1 is intended for concrete encasement and Type 2 is used for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 5". Lengths can be 5, 8 or 10 feet. End fittings are tapered. Ends that have been cut must be tapered with a duct lathe.

Transite duct is cement asbestos duct. Type 1 is for concrete encasement and Type 2 is for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 6". It's made in 5, 8 and 10-foot lengths. Transite is harder to cut and must have tapered ends for fittings.

Soapstone duct is made from a soapstone-like material in sizes from 2" to 4".

Wrought iron pipe comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used only for certain types of underground communications lines and has to be threaded on each end to accept fittings.

Clay conduit comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used for underground communication runs only.

These types of conduit are seldom specified today. You'll see them used only when an old duct line has to be extended. It may be hard to find a fitting that will join an existing duct system made with one type of duct to a new run of duct made from some other material. Sometimes an oversize plastic coupling can be used. In some cases an inside plastic coupling can be inserted into the old conduit. Then new conduit can be joined to start the new run.

Before extending an old underground duct system, check the old conduit with a mandrel to be sure the line is clean and clear. Old fiber duct that's been under water for a long time will swell, making the inside diameter too small to pull new cable.

Silicon-bronze conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's threaded like GRS and uses similar fittings, except that fittings are silicon-bronze also. It's used in extremely corrosive locations. This type of conduit will be available from your dealer on special request only. It's harder to bend, but can be bent with standard rigid bending tools. It threads very well with the standard threading tools and cutting oil.

Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's used to extend conduit to electrical equipment in damp or wet locations. Special fittings are available for connecting electrical systems and devices with this conduit. Your dealer probably stocks a limited supply of liquid-tight flex and will quote prices on request. The conduit can be cut with a hacksaw. Be sure to remove the cutting burr. Special connectors with grips are available to support the conduit and prevent any pulling strain.

Liquid-tight flexible non-metallic conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 1½". It's used in place of flexible metal conduit in concealed locations. Special fittings are available for making connections. Your dealer may have a limited supply in stock.

Flexible metallic tubing is available only in sizes from ⅜" to ¾". Special fittings are available for making connections. The tubing can be bent by hand and is cut with a hacksaw. The cutting burr must be removed before connectors are installed.

Other UL-approved raceways for electrical systems are covered in other sections of this book. See the sections on surface metal raceway, under-floor ducts, header ducts, cable tray, and wireway.

Using the Conduit Tables

The labor tables that follow are for conduit runs that average 50 feet. You'll note that there is no modification in the tables for shorter runs or longer runs of conduit. I agree that it takes more time per linear foot to install a 5-foot run of conduit than it does to install a 95-foot run of conduit. But I don't

recommend that you tally shorter runs and longer runs separately and then compute labor separately for each. There's an easier way.

On most jobs the conduit runs average 50 feet. There will usually be about as many runs under 50 feet as there are runs over 50 feet. It's safe then, to use a 50-foot run as our benchmark. As long as the conduit runs on a job average close to 50 feet, there's no need to modify the figures in these tables. If conduit runs average well over 50 feet, consider reducing the cost per linear foot slightly. Increase the cost slightly if conduit runs average less than 50 feet.

The labor costs that follow include the labor needed to bore holes in wood stud walls. Where holes have to be cut through concrete or unit masonry, add these costs separately.

Typical conduit bending is included in the tables that follow. Usually you will have a bend or offset about every 20 feet. Labor needed to make bends and offsets is minor when installing the smaller sizes of conduit.

Concealed conduit is installed where it will be inaccessible once the structure or finish of the building is completed. **Exposed conduit** is attached to the surface where access is possible even after the building is completed. It's usually faster to run concealed conduit through wall and ceiling cavities that will be covered later by finish materials. Installing conduit on surfaces that won't be covered later usually takes more time.

If only a small percentage of the conduit is to be installed exposed, the cost difference will be minor and probably can be ignored. But if most of the job is exposed, add about 20 percent to the labor cost.

The conduit tables that follow assume that electricians are working from ladders and lifts up to 12 feet above the floor. Add to the labor cost for heights beyond 12 feet. If a large quantity of conduit has to be installed at 18 feet above the floor, for example, add 15 percent to the labor cost.

If there are conduit runs over 20 feet above the floor, check your labor contract for a **high time clause**. Some agreements require that electricians be paid time and one-half for heights from 20 to 50 feet and double time for heights beyond 50 feet. If high time must be paid, be sure the extra cost is covered in your bid.

Job Size Modifiers

It's seldom necessary to estimate lower productivity just because the job is small. If you're figuring a very small job with only four or five conduit runs, each with only a strap or two, you might want to use a higher hourly labor rate. On any other job

that takes from two days to several years, you can use the labor units in the tables that follow. Of course, you'll still have to modify the figures for other than "good" conditions. And if you have long runs of feeder conduit with parallel runs on a common trapeze, you can reduce those labor units by as much as 40 percent.

Pitfalls

The most common error when estimating conduit is failing to read the plans and specs. Read carefully! Your profit depends on it. It's easy to miss a little note where the designer sets the minimum size for conduit at $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1" for all home runs to the panel. Look for a note on the plans that requires stub ups to ceiling cavities from power and lighting panels. The designer may require one $\frac{3}{4}$ " conduit run for each three spare circuit breakers in a panel.

It's common for rigid conduit to be installed in a concrete floor slab. Where GRS is stubbed up out of the concrete for a wall switch, it's easier and cheaper to use EMT for the wall extension. The *NEC* permits making that extension in EMT. But some specs don't! Others require that a junction box be used to separate the two types of conduit. Failing to catch that note can be an expensive mistake.

You'll find all sorts of restrictions in specs and notes on the plans. That's why it's so important to read the plans and specs carefully. It's elementary, but it's so often overlooked.

Waste of Material

There will always be some waste on a job. Rounding off the conduit and wire needed to the next even 100 feet will usually allow enough extra material to cover all waste. But there are some cases where you can anticipate a waste problem. For example, suppose there will be 2 feet of waste for every 20 feet of conduit installed because of an unusual lighting pattern. Or suppose a row of junction boxes is spaced at 9 feet. Then a 10 percent waste allowance may be called for. That's almost certainly true if your job is installing the lighting only. There may be no chance to use waste materials on another part of the job.

Allowances

Be sure to make allowances for the vertical portion of every conduit run that stubs up or down in a wall. The floor plan doesn't show the 4 or 5 feet needed to run from the slab to the wall switch or panel. Even worse, if the job is a warehouse, the stub up to a switch or panel may be 15 to 20 feet. That's a wide miss! Watch for stub up.

Electrical Metallic Tubing

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
EMT conduit in floor slab or multiple runs on a trapeze					
1/2"	L1@3.25	CLF	66.40	128.00	194.40
3/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	126.00	137.00	263.00
1"	L1@4.00	CLF	211.00	157.00	368.00
1-1/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	320.00	177.00	497.00
1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	394.00	216.00	610.00
2"	L1@7.00	CLF	482.00	275.00	757.00
2-1/2"	L1@9.00	CLF	785.00	353.00	1,138.00
3"	L1@10.0	CLF	963.00	392.00	1,355.00
3-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,400.00	432.00	1,832.00
4"	L1@12.0	CLF	1,420.00	471.00	1,891.00



EMT conduit in concealed areas, walls and closed ceilings					
1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	66.40	137.00	203.40
3/4"	L1@3.75	CLF	126.00	147.00	273.00
1"	L1@4.25	CLF	211.00	167.00	378.00
1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	320.00	196.00	516.00
1-1/2"	L1@6.00	CLF	394.00	235.00	629.00
2"	L1@8.00	CLF	482.00	314.00	796.00
2-1/2"	L1@10.0	CLF	785.00	392.00	1,177.00
3"	L1@12.0	CLF	963.00	471.00	1,434.00
3-1/2"	L1@14.0	CLF	1,400.00	549.00	1,949.00
4"	L1@16.0	CLF	1,420.00	628.00	2,048.00



EMT conduit installed in exposed areas					
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	66.40	147.00	213.40
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	126.00	157.00	283.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	211.00	177.00	388.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	320.00	235.00	555.00
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	394.00	314.00	708.00
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	482.00	392.00	874.00
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	785.00	471.00	1,256.00
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	963.00	549.00	1,512.00
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	1,400.00	628.00	2,028.00
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	1,420.00	706.00	2,126.00



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT conduit installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include typical bending, boring out wood studs and joists (in concealed locations only), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

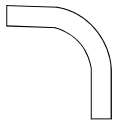
EMT Hand Benders are on page 27.

EMT Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
EMT 45 degree elbows					
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	9.63	2.35	11.98
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.10	3.14	15.24
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	20.40	3.14	23.54
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	26.00	3.92	29.92
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	63.30	5.89	69.19
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	94.50	7.85	102.35
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	126.00	7.85	133.85
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	149.00	9.81	158.81



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
EMT 90 degree elbows					
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.30	3.14	15.44
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.30	3.92	19.22
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.70	3.92	21.62
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.00	5.89	31.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	63.30	5.89	69.19
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	94.50	7.85	102.35
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	126.00	7.85	133.85
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	149.00	9.81	158.81



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT elbows installed on EMT conduit in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs are for factory-made elbows and include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for field bending, couplings and connectors at the end of the run, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Conduit weight per 100 feet (in pounds)

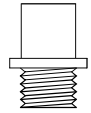
Diameter	EMT steel	ENT plastic	PVC 40	Rigid steel	Intermediate rigid steel	Rigid aluminum
1/2"	30	11	18	79	57	30
3/4"	46	14	23	105	78	40
1"	66	20	35	153	112	59
1-1/4"	96	—	48	201	114	80
1-1/2"	112	—	57	249	176	96
2"	142	—	76	334	230	129
2-1/2"	230	—	125	527	393	205
3"	270	—	164	690	483	268
3-1/2"	350	—	198	831	561	321
4"	400	—	234	982	625	382
5"	—	—	317	1344	—	522
6"	—	—	412	1770	—	678

EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

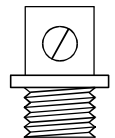
Indent EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.81	1.96	2.77
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.49	2.35	3.84



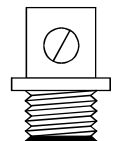
Die cast set screw EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.50	1.96	2.46
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.81	2.35	3.16
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.57	3.14	4.71
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.75	3.92	6.67
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.74	3.92	7.66
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.00	5.89	10.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.30	5.89	17.19
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.80	7.85	21.65
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.30	7.85	24.15
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	20.60	9.81	30.41



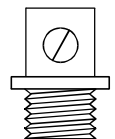
Insulated die cast set screw EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.82	1.96	2.78
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.27	2.35	3.62
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.29	3.14	5.43
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.57	3.92	8.49
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.58	3.92	9.50
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.49	5.89	13.38
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.30	5.89	26.19
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.70	7.85	31.55
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.10	7.85	37.95
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.30	9.81	43.11



Steel set screw EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.24	1.96	3.20
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.03	2.35	4.38
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.56	3.14	6.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.42	3.92	11.34
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	3.92	14.72
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.30	5.89	21.19
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	50.40	5.89	56.29
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	59.20	7.85	67.05
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	77.80	7.85	85.65
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	89.30	9.81	99.11

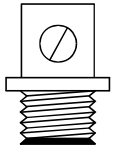


Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or expanded elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Indenter tools are on page 22.

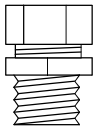
EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Insulated steel set screw EMT connectors					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.67	1.96	3.63
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.69	2.35	5.04
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.46	3.14	7.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.93	3.92	12.85
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.10	3.92	17.02
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.00	5.89	24.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	85.00	5.89	90.89
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	106.00	7.85	113.85
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	142.00	7.85	149.85
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	155.00	9.81	164.81



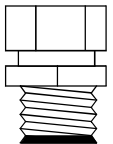
Die cast compression EMT connectors, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.81	1.96	2.77
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.45	2.35	3.80
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.39	3.14	5.53
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.96	3.92	7.88
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.17	3.92	9.09
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.21	5.89	14.10
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.50	5.89	23.39
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.30	7.85	29.15
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.20	7.85	36.05
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.00	9.81	42.81



Insulated die cast compression EMT connectors, raintight

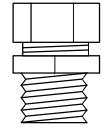
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.08	1.96	3.04
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.91	2.35	4.26
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.97	3.14	6.11
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.54	3.92	9.46
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.85	3.92	10.77
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.10	5.89	15.99
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.80	5.89	35.69
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	35.00	7.85	42.85
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	43.80	7.85	51.65
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.00	9.81	60.81



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

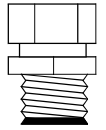
EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel compression EMT connectors, raintight					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.16	1.96	2.12
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.23	2.35	2.58
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.32	3.14	3.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.72	3.92	4.64
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.04	3.92	4.96
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.49	5.89	7.38
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.20	5.89	13.09
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.99	7.85	17.84
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.10	7.85	22.95
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.40	9.81	25.21



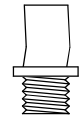
Insulated steel compression EMT connectors, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.17	1.96	2.13
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.26	2.35	2.61
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.44	3.14	3.58
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.92	3.92	4.84
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.34	3.92	5.26
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.94	5.89	7.83
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.10	5.89	17.99
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.70	7.85	23.55
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.90	7.85	30.75
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.50	9.81	33.31



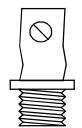
Die cast indent offset EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.57	3.92	6.49
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.52	3.92	7.44



Die cast set screw offset EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.21	3.92	7.13
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.67	3.92	8.59
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.73	5.89	12.62

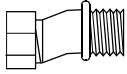


Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Indenter tools are on page 22.

EMT Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel compression offset EMT connectors, raintight					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.92	3.92	8.84
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.13	3.92	11.05
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.92	5.89	13.81

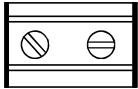


Indent EMT couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.86	1.96	2.82
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.67	2.35	4.02

Die cast set screw EMT couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.55	1.96	2.51
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.86	2.35	3.21
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.45	3.14	4.59
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.54	3.92	6.46
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.88	3.92	7.80
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.18	5.89	11.07
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.90	5.89	15.79
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.30	7.85	19.15
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.10	7.85	20.95
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.00	9.81	25.81



Indenter tools

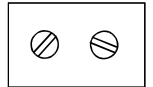
With jaws for 1/2" EMT	—	Ea	52.20	—	52.20
With jaws for 3/4" EMT	—	Ea	72.70	—	72.70
Replacement points, 1/2" EMT	—	Ea	3.94	—	3.94
Replacement points, 3/4" EMT	—	Ea	4.11	—	4.11



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors and couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling or connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the connector or coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Drive-on EMT fittings are rated as raintight and are also concrete tight. They are threaded with a standard electrical pipe thread and can be adapted easily to rigid conduit or other threaded fittings. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

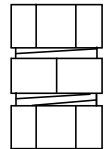
EMT Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Set screw steel EMT couplings					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.30	1.96	2.26
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.39	2.35	2.74
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.62	3.14	3.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.26	3.92	5.18
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.90	3.92	5.82
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.50	5.89	8.39
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.45	5.89	11.34
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.10	7.85	13.95
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.49	7.85	15.34
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	8.14	9.81	17.95



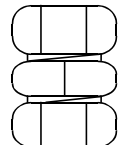
Die cast compression EMT couplings, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.45	1.96	2.41
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.59	2.35	2.94
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.96	3.14	4.10
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.78	3.92	5.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.76	3.92	6.68
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.37	5.89	9.26
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.10	5.89	18.99
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.00	7.85	21.85
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.10	7.85	24.95
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	17.90	9.81	27.71



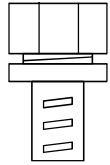
Steel compression EMT couplings, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.46	1.96	2.42
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.65	2.35	3.00
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.00	3.14	4.14
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.82	3.92	5.74
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.64	3.92	6.56
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.61	5.89	9.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.90	5.89	20.79
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.00	7.85	26.85
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.20	7.85	35.05
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	27.90	9.81	37.71

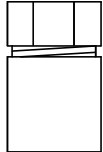


Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Compression fittings are raintight and can be used in concrete. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

EMT Couplings and Straps



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Die cast EMT to flex couplings					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.37	1.96	4.33
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.18	1.96	5.14
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.43	2.35	6.78



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel EMT to GRS compression couplings, raintight					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.63	1.96	5.59
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.17	2.35	7.52
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.85	3.14	10.99
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.70	3.92	17.62
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.80	3.92	20.72
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	33.30	5.89	39.19



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel EMT nail straps					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.14	.78	.92
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.16	1.18	1.34
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.20	1.96	2.16



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel one hole EMT straps					
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.05	1.18	1.23
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.11	1.57	1.68
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.18	1.96	2.14
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.28	2.35	2.63
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.44	2.35	2.79
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.53	3.92	4.45
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.01	3.92	5.93
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.47	5.89	8.36
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.83	5.89	9.72
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.86	5.89	10.75

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings and EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling and strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

EMT Straps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
One hole heavy duty steel EMT straps					
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.25	1.18	1.43
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.33	1.57	1.90
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.60	1.96	2.56
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.80	2.35	3.15
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.21	2.35	3.56
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.84	3.92	5.76



One hole malleable EMT straps

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.38	1.18	1.56
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.54	1.57	2.11
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.77	1.96	2.73
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.56	2.35	3.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.78	2.35	4.13
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.50	3.92	7.42
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.56	3.92	11.48
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.54	5.89	15.43
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.40	5.89	18.29
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.50	5.89	33.39



Two hole steel EMT straps

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.23	1.18	1.41
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.32	1.57	1.89
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.52	1.96	2.48
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.75	2.35	3.10
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.90	2.35	3.25
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.53	3.92	5.45
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.25	3.92	6.17
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.66	5.89	8.55
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.75	5.89	8.64
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.28	5.89	9.17



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

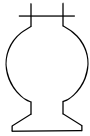
EMT Straps, Hangers and Clips

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Two hole heavy duty steel EMT straps					
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.24	1.96	2.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.32	2.35	2.67
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.48	2.35	2.83
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.77	3.92	4.69
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.90	3.92	4.82
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.31	3.92	5.23
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.94	5.89	7.83
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.32	5.89	9.21



Steel EMT conduit hangers with bolt

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.59	1.18	1.77
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.67	1.57	2.24
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.78	1.96	2.74
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.94	2.35	3.29
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.17	2.35	3.52
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.45	3.92	5.37
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.67	3.92	5.59
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.20	5.89	8.09
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.57	5.89	8.46
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.86	5.89	12.75



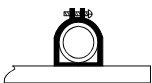
Beam clamp EMT conduit hanger assembly

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.17	1.96	3.13
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.35	2.35	3.70
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.57	3.14	4.71
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.88	3.92	5.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.35	3.92	6.27
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.90	5.89	8.79



EMT Strut Clamp

1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.85	2.35	3.20
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.88	3.14	4.02
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.01	3.92	4.93
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.14	3.92	5.06
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.40	3.92	5.32
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.46	5.89	7.35



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps, hangers and clips installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap, hanger or clip installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

EMT Clips, Adapters, Elbows, Caps and Benders

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

EMT clips for rod, wire, or steel flange

1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.28	1.57	1.85
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.31	1.96	2.27
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.36	2.35	2.71
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.43	3.14	3.57

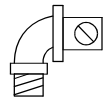


EMT split adapters

1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.48	3.14	5.62
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.21	3.92	6.13
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.05	5.89	8.94

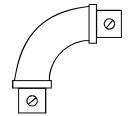
Die cast 90 degree EMT elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.89	3.92	8.81
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.63	3.92	11.55
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.60	5.89	16.49
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	52.70	5.89	58.59
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	68.60	5.89	74.49



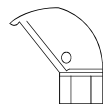
90 degree EMT short elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.34	3.92	8.26
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.08	3.92	10.00
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.70	5.89	16.59
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	42.30	5.89	48.19



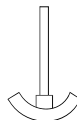
Slip-fitter EMT entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.19	3.92	11.11
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.42	3.92	12.34
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.90	5.89	15.79
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.10	5.89	16.99



EMT hand benders

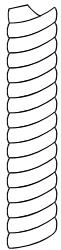
1/2"	—	Ea	36.20	—	36.20
3/4"	—	Ea	78.50	—	78.50
1"	—	Ea	87.80	—	87.80



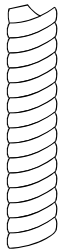
Use these figures to estimate the cost of items shown above installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each item installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout when required, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Flex steel conduit					
3/8"	L1@2.50	CLF	35.40	98.10	133.50
1/2"	L1@2.75	CLF	31.60	108.00	139.60
3/4"	L1@3.00	CLF	43.00	118.00	161.00
1"	L1@3.25	CLF	78.50	128.00	206.50
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	101.00	137.00	238.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	165.00	147.00	312.00
2"	L1@4.00	CLF	202.00	157.00	359.00
2-1/2"	L1@4.25	CLF	244.00	167.00	411.00
3"	L1@4.50	CLF	425.00	177.00	602.00
3-1/2"	L1@4.75	CLF	605.00	186.00	791.00
4"	L1@5.00	CLF	548.00	196.00	744.00



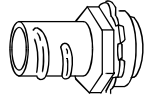
Flex aluminum conduit					
3/8"	L1@2.25	CLF	38.80	88.30	127.10
1/2"	L1@2.50	CLF	32.20	98.10	130.30
3/4"	L1@2.75	CLF	44.40	108.00	152.40
1"	L1@3.00	CLF	83.50	118.00	201.50
1-1/4"	L1@3.25	CLF	111.00	128.00	239.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	200.00	137.00	337.00
2"	L1@3.75	CLF	212.00	147.00	359.00
2-1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	339.00	157.00	496.00
3"	L1@4.25	CLF	556.00	167.00	723.00
3-1/2"	L1@4.50	CLF	641.00	177.00	818.00
4"	L1@4.75	CLF	714.00	186.00	900.00



Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit installed in a building, and for equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include boring or notching wood studs and joists (in concealed locations), cutting flex conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

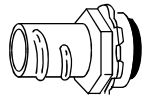
Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Die cast screw-in flex connectors					
3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.27	1.18	1.45
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.36	1.18	1.54
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.62	1.96	2.58
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.37	2.35	3.72
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.63	3.92	6.55
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.68	3.92	7.60
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.47	5.89	10.36



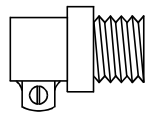
Insulated die cast screw-in flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.55	1.18	1.73
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.63	1.18	1.81
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.82	1.96	2.78
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.78	2.35	4.13
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.10	3.92	8.02
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.87	3.92	8.79
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.61	5.89	11.50



Die cast squeeze flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.08	1.96	3.04
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.24	1.96	3.20
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.39	2.35	3.74
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.75	3.14	5.89
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.99	3.92	9.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.30	3.92	15.22
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.20	5.89	25.09

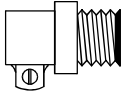


Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

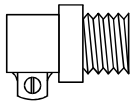
Online Preview

Squeeze Flexible Conduit Connectors

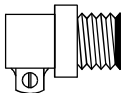
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Insulated die cast squeeze flex connectors					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.90	1.96	3.86
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.93	2.35	4.28
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.36	3.14	5.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.70	3.92	9.62
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.36	3.92	13.28
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.20	5.89	20.09



Malleable squeeze flex connectors					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.06	1.96	3.02
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.57	1.96	3.53
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.26	2.35	3.61
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.62	3.14	7.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.27	3.92	11.19
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.90	3.92	13.82
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.90	5.89	19.79
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.10	5.89	32.99
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.60	7.85	45.45



Insulated malleable squeeze flex connectors					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.15	1.96	4.11
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.29	1.96	4.25
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.54	2.35	4.89
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.62	3.14	7.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.90	3.92	13.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.50	3.92	18.42
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.00	5.89	27.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.10	5.89	48.99
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	56.60	7.85	64.45
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	157.00	9.81	166.81
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	184.00	9.81	193.81



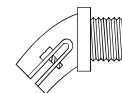
Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

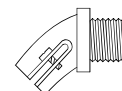
45 degree die cast flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.47	1.96	2.43
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.60	1.96	2.56
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.66	2.35	4.01



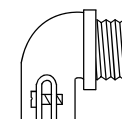
45 degree malleable flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.41	1.96	3.37
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.53	2.35	3.88



90 degree die cast two screw flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.41	1.96	2.37
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.57	1.96	2.53
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.53	2.35	3.88
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.19	3.14	6.33
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.84	3.92	8.76
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.70	5.89	17.59
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.50	7.85	39.35
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	39.10	9.81	48.91
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.40	9.81	62.21



Insulated 90 degree die cast two screw flex connectors

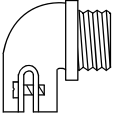
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.57	1.96	2.53
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.74	1.96	2.70
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.78	2.35	4.13
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.61	3.14	6.75
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.54	3.92	10.46
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.70	5.89	18.59
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.10	7.85	40.95
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.60	9.81	50.41
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.50	9.81	63.31
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	122.00	11.80	133.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	146.00	11.80	157.80



Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

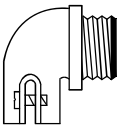
Flexible Conduit Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
90 degree malleable squeeze flex connectors					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.95	1.96	2.91
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.87	1.96	3.83
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.67	2.35	5.02
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.56	3.14	6.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.78	3.92	11.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.10	5.89	20.99
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.10	7.85	29.95
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.20	9.81	35.01
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	68.70	9.81	78.51
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	104.00	11.80	115.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	253.00	11.80	264.80



Insulated 90 degree malleable squeeze flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.31	1.96	3.27
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.17	1.96	4.13
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.75	2.35	5.10
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.83	3.14	6.97
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.86	3.92	12.78
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.70	5.89	21.59
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.60	7.85	31.45
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	27.50	9.81	37.31
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	69.70	9.81	79.51
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	106.00	11.80	117.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	263.00	11.80	274.80



Die cast screw-in flex couplings

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.72	1.18	2.90
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.83	1.96	4.79
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.93	2.35	7.28

Die cast screw-in flex to EMT couplings

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.87	1.96	3.83
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.89	2.35	5.24
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.01	3.14	7.15
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.63	3.92	9.55

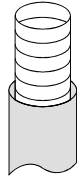
Die cast set screw flex to rigid couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.93	1.96	5.89
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.01	2.35	7.36

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors and couplings installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

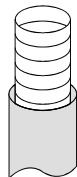
Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Type EF or Type LT flex steel conduit					
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	48.50	157.00	205.50
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	57.70	157.00	214.70
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	77.00	177.00	254.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	117.00	196.00	313.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	160.00	235.00	395.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	217.00	275.00	492.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	273.00	353.00	626.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	704.00	432.00	1,136.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	963.00	589.00	1,552.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	1,400.00	667.00	2,067.00



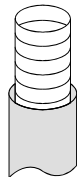
Type UA liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	114.00	157.00	271.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	134.00	157.00	291.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	185.00	177.00	362.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	288.00	196.00	484.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	411.00	235.00	646.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	428.00	275.00	703.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	534.00	353.00	887.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	972.00	432.00	1,404.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	1,390.00	589.00	1,979.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	2,230.00	667.00	2,897.00



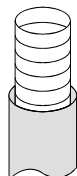
Type OR liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	110.00	157.00	267.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	127.00	157.00	284.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	194.00	177.00	371.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	265.00	196.00	461.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	348.00	235.00	583.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	490.00	275.00	765.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	611.00	353.00	964.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,200.00	432.00	1,632.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	1,640.00	589.00	2,229.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	2,310.00	667.00	2,977.00



Construction grade liquid-tight flex conduit

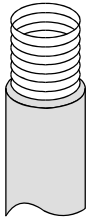
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	41.30	157.00	198.30
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	66.40	157.00	223.40
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	93.60	177.00	270.60
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	142.00	196.00	338.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	202.00	235.00	437.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	232.00	275.00	507.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	284.00	353.00	637.00



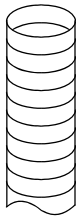
Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit installed as part of equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each linear foot installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, boxes, straps, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit and Connectors

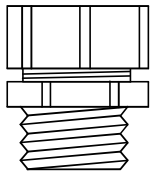
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Type HC liquid-tight extra flex conduit					
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	142.00	157.00	299.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	149.00	157.00	306.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	207.00	177.00	384.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	302.00	196.00	498.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	410.00	235.00	645.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	559.00	275.00	834.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	696.00	353.00	1,049.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,290.00	432.00	1,722.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	1,790.00	589.00	2,379.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	2,620.00	667.00	3,287.00



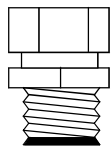
Type CN-P liquid-tight flex non-metallic conduit					
3/8"	L1@3.50	CLF	168.00	137.00	305.00
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	218.00	147.00	365.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	311.00	157.00	468.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	398.00	177.00	575.00
1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	520.00	196.00	716.00
1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	864.00	216.00	1,080.00
2"	L1@6.00	CLF	1,210.00	235.00	1,445.00



Malleable liquid-tight flex connectors					
3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.95	3.92	6.87
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.95	3.92	6.87
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.20	3.92	8.12
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.17	5.89	12.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.60	7.85	18.45
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.00	7.85	22.85
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	27.80	9.81	37.61
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	127.00	9.81	136.81
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	144.00	11.80	155.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	187.00	11.80	198.80



Insulated malleable liquid-tight flex connectors					
3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.70	3.92	7.62
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.70	3.92	7.62
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.43	3.92	9.35
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.34	5.89	14.23
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.50	7.85	21.35
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.60	7.85	27.45
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.60	9.81	46.41
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	200.00	9.81	209.81
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	224.00	11.80	235.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	268.00	11.80	279.80



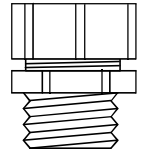
Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit (two top tables) and connectors (two bottom tables) installed with equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit and each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, removal of the knockout for the connector, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Connector costs assume the purchase of full box quantities.

Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

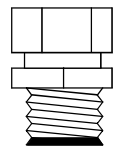
Die cast liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.92	3.92	6.84
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.87	3.92	6.79
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.09	3.92	8.01
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.05	5.89	11.94
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.40	7.85	18.25
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.50	7.85	22.35
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	26.80	9.81	36.61
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	126.00	9.81	135.81
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	141.00	11.80	152.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	184.00	11.80	195.80



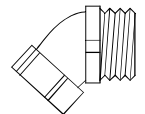
Insulated die cast liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.12	3.92	7.04
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.12	3.92	7.04
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.59	3.92	8.51
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.06	5.89	12.95
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.10	7.85	18.95
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.70	7.85	23.55
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.20	9.81	39.01
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	150.00	9.81	159.81
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	167.00	11.80	178.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	196.00	11.80	207.80



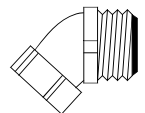
45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	1.84	4.71	6.55
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	1.81	4.71	6.52
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.78	5.89	8.67
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.45	5.89	11.34
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.27	7.85	17.12
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.30	7.85	20.15
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.20	9.81	26.01
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	78.80	9.81	88.61
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	84.60	11.80	96.40
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	105.00	11.80	116.80



Insulated 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

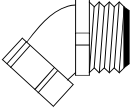
3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	3.70	4.71	8.41
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	5.92	4.71	10.63
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.93	5.89	14.82



Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

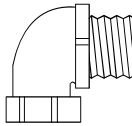
Liquid-tight Flex Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Insulated 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors					
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.30	5.89	23.19
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.80	7.85	34.65
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	32.60	7.85	40.45
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	48.90	9.81	58.71
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.20	9.81	34.01
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	29.00	11.80	40.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	33.40	11.80	45.20



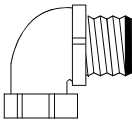
90 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.55	5.89	10.44
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.45	5.89	10.34
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.79	5.89	12.68
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.90	7.85	21.75
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	20.90	9.81	30.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.20	9.81	35.01
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	36.90	11.80	48.70
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	167.00	11.80	178.80
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	203.00	15.70	218.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	299.00	15.70	314.70



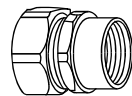
Insulated 90 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.92	5.89	11.81
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.92	5.89	11.81
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.93	5.89	14.82
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.00	7.85	24.85
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.80	9.81	35.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.60	9.81	41.41
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	47.40	11.80	59.20
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	240.00	11.80	251.80
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	288.00	15.70	303.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	375.00	15.70	390.70



Malleable liquid-tight flex to rigid combination couplings

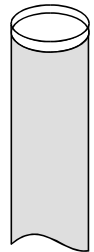
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.97	5.89	9.86
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.97	5.89	9.86
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.62	7.85	13.47
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	18.40	9.81	28.21
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	32.90	9.81	42.71
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	45.20	11.80	57.00
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	211.00	11.80	222.80
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	233.00	15.70	248.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	288.00	15.70	303.70



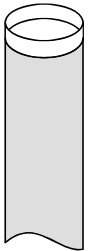
Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

PVC Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Schedule 40 PVC conduit, 10' lengths with coupling					
1/2"	L1@3.10	CLF	59.20	122.00	181.20
3/4"	L1@3.20	CLF	78.50	126.00	204.50
1"	L1@3.30	CLF	117.00	129.00	246.00
1-1/4"	L1@3.40	CLF	160.00	133.00	293.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.45	CLF	192.00	135.00	327.00
2"	L1@3.50	CLF	252.00	137.00	389.00
2-1/2"	L2@3.60	CLF	405.00	141.00	546.00
3"	L2@3.75	CLF	480.00	147.00	627.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	676.00	157.00	833.00
5"	L2@4.25	CLF	978.00	167.00	1,145.00
6"	L2@4.50	CLF	1,290.00	177.00	1,467.00

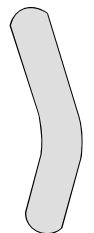


Schedule 80 heavy wall PVC conduit, 10' lengths with coupling					
1/2"	L1@3.20	CLF	117.00	126.00	243.00
3/4"	L1@3.30	CLF	158.00	129.00	287.00
1"	L1@3.40	CLF	226.00	133.00	359.00
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	315.00	137.00	452.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.60	CLF	377.00	141.00	518.00
2"	L1@3.70	CLF	519.00	145.00	664.00
2-1/2"	L2@3.90	CLF	797.00	153.00	950.00
3"	L2@4.00	CLF	1,060.00	157.00	1,217.00
4"	L2@4.50	CLF	1,550.00	177.00	1,727.00
5"	L2@5.00	CLF	2,230.00	196.00	2,426.00
6"	L2@6.00	CLF	2,370.00	235.00	2,605.00



30 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows

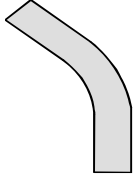
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.41	1.96	3.37
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.45	2.35	3.80
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.74	3.14	4.88
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.49	3.92	6.41
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.43	3.92	7.35
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.02	5.89	10.91
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	9.52	5.89	15.41
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	16.20	7.85	24.05
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	26.90	9.81	36.71
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	43.30	11.80	55.10
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	50.40	19.60	70.00



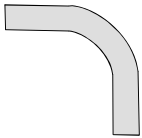
Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC conduit and elbows installed underground or in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for 100 linear feet of conduit installed or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for diameters to 2" and two electricians for 2-1/2" and larger conduit. The labor cost is \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include making up joints with cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bends, connectors, end bell, spacers, wire, trenching, encasement, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

PVC Elbows and Couplings

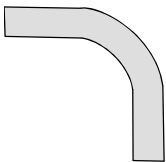
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
45 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.04	1.96	3.00
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.10	2.35	3.45
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.73	3.14	4.87
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.45	3.92	6.37
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.34	3.92	7.26
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.63	5.89	10.52
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.91	5.89	13.80
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.10	7.85	18.95
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.50	9.81	34.31
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	40.10	13.70	53.80
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	23.60	19.60	43.20



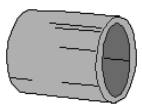
90 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.06	1.96	3.02
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.20	2.35	3.55
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.03	3.14	5.17
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.69	3.92	6.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.57	3.92	7.49
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.77	5.89	9.66
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.48	5.89	14.37
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.10	7.85	22.95
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.80	9.81	35.61
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	45.60	13.70	59.30
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	76.50	19.60	96.10



90 degree Schedule 80 PVC elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.17	2.35	3.52
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.28	3.14	4.42
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.91	3.92	5.83
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.58	5.89	8.47
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.88	5.89	9.77
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.38	7.85	12.23
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.78	7.85	17.63
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	26.70	9.81	36.51
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	39.60	11.80	51.40



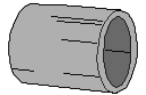
Schedule 40 PVC couplings					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.27	.78	1.05
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.32	1.18	1.50
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.51	1.96	2.47
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.68	2.35	3.03
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	.95	3.14	4.09



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows and couplings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

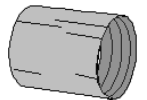
PVC Couplings, Adapters and Expansion Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Schedule 40 PVC couplings					
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.24	3.92	5.16
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.18	3.92	6.10
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.61	5.89	9.50
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.58	5.89	11.47
5"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.20	7.85	22.05
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	18.10	9.81	27.91



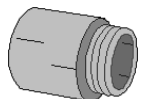
Type FA female PVC adapters

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.43	1.96	2.39
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.68	2.35	3.03
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.92	3.14	4.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.22	3.92	5.14
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.30	3.92	5.22
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.78	5.89	7.67
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.93	5.89	9.82
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.91	7.85	12.76
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	6.57	9.81	16.38
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	16.40	11.80	28.20
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	21.60	15.70	37.30



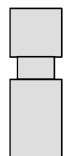
Type TA terminal PVC adapters

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.37	1.96	2.33
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.64	2.35	2.99
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.80	3.14	3.94
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.03	3.92	4.95
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.24	3.92	5.16
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.79	5.89	7.68
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.04	5.89	8.93
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.45	7.85	12.30
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.65	9.81	17.46
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	16.40	11.80	28.20
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	21.60	15.70	37.30



2" range expansion PVC couplings

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.80	5.89	20.69
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.00	7.85	22.85
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	21.60	9.81	31.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	32.00	11.80	43.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	40.50	11.80	52.30
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	49.90	15.70	65.60



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

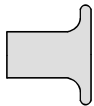
PVC Expansion Couplings, End Bells, Caps and Plugs

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
6" range expansion PVC couplings					
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.40	5.89	35.29
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.00	7.85	37.85
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.70	9.81	41.51
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	32.40	11.80	44.20
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	34.30	11.80	46.10
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	37.10	15.70	52.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	38.00	15.70	53.70
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	43.30	19.60	62.90
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	63.80	23.50	87.30
5"	L1@0.70	Ea	79.70	27.50	107.20
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	101.00	29.40	130.40



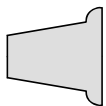
PVC end bells

1"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.23	3.92	9.15
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.44	5.89	12.33
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.50	5.89	12.39
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.61	7.85	17.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.60	7.85	18.45
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	11.20	9.81	21.01
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	13.40	11.80	25.20
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	21.10	13.70	34.80
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	23.00	15.70	38.70



PVC caps and plugs

1/2" caps	L1@0.05	Ea	1.63	1.96	3.59
3/4" caps	L1@0.06	Ea	2.00	2.35	4.35
1" caps	L1@0.08	Ea	2.13	3.14	5.27
1-1/4" caps	L1@0.10	Ea	2.92	3.92	6.84
1-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	3.46	3.92	7.38
2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	3.74	3.92	7.66
2-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	4.03	3.92	7.95
3" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	2.95	5.89	8.84
4" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	6.15	5.89	12.04
5" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	27.60	7.85	35.45
6" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	46.20	7.85	54.05



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

PVC Reducing Bushings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
PVC reducing bushings					
3/4" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.97	1.18	3.15
1" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.17	1.18	3.35
1" to 3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.26	1.18	3.44
1-1/4" to 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.37	1.96	4.33
1-1/4" to 1"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.41	1.96	4.37
1-1/2" to 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.52	3.92	6.44
1-1/2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.69	3.92	6.61
2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.79	5.89	8.68
2-1/2" to 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.13	5.89	9.02
3" to 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.35	7.85	17.20
4" to 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	11.00	9.81	20.81



Type C PVC conduit bodies

C 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.35	3.92	13.27
C 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.50	3.92	15.42
C 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.00	5.89	17.89
C 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.50	5.89	25.39
C 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.70	7.85	33.55
C 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.40	9.81	46.21



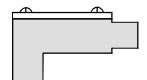
Type E PVC conduit bodies

E 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.59	3.92	11.51
E 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.10	3.92	15.02
E 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.10	5.89	18.99
E 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.30	5.89	22.19
E 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.50	7.85	27.35
E 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	34.50	9.81	44.31



Type LB PVC conduit bodies

LB 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.21	3.92	11.13
LB 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.35	3.92	13.27
LB 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.30	5.89	16.19
LB 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.60	5.89	21.49

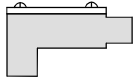


Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

PVC Conduit Bodies and Service Entrance Caps

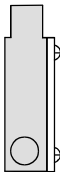
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

Type LB PVC conduit bodies



LB 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.80	7.85	26.65
LB 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.20	9.81	43.01
LB 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	121.00	11.80	132.80
LB 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	124.00	11.80	135.80
LB 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	136.00	15.70	151.70

Type LL PVC conduit bodies

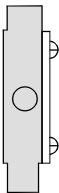


LL 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.46	3.92	11.38
LL 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.10	3.92	15.02
LL 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.50	5.89	17.39
LL 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.50	5.89	22.39
LL 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.50	7.85	27.35
LL 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.80	9.81	43.61

Type LR PVC conduit bodies

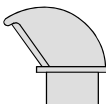
LR 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.46	3.92	11.38
LR 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.10	3.92	15.02
LR 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.50	5.89	17.39
LR 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.50	5.89	22.39
LR 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.50	7.85	27.35
LR 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.80	9.81	43.61

Type T PVC conduit bodies



T 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.35	3.92	13.27
T 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.50	5.89	17.39
T 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.00	5.89	17.89
T 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.10	7.85	27.95
T 1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.70	9.81	35.51
T 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	36.40	11.80	48.20

PVC slip-fitter entrance caps

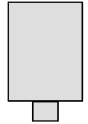


3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.36	5.89	14.25
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.20	5.89	17.09
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.90	9.81	23.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	16.80	11.80	28.60
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	28.20	19.60	47.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	145.00	23.50	168.50
3"	L1@0.60	Ea	152.00	23.50	175.50
4"	L1@0.75	Ea	425.00	29.40	454.40

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

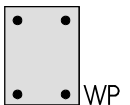
PVC Boxes, Covers and Elbows

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Type FS PVC boxes						
FS1	1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.90	7.85	25.75
FS2	3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.90	7.85	25.75
FS3	1"	L1@0.25	Ea	17.90	9.81	27.71
FSC1	1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.60	9.81	29.41
FSC2	3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.60	9.81	29.41
FSC3	1"	L1@0.30	Ea	19.60	11.80	31.40
FSS1	1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.60	9.81	29.41
FSS2	3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.60	9.81	29.41
FSS3	1"	L1@0.30	Ea	19.60	11.80	31.40
FCSS1	1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	20.10	11.80	31.90
FCSS2	3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	20.10	11.80	31.90
FCSS3	1"	L1@0.35	Ea	20.10	13.70	33.80



Type FS, WP PVC box covers

1 gang blank	L1@0.10	Ea	3.71	3.92	7.63
1 gang single outlet	L1@0.10	Ea	4.88	3.92	8.80
1 gang duplex outlet	L1@0.10	Ea	7.78	3.92	11.70
1 gang single switch	L1@0.10	Ea	7.78	3.92	11.70
1 gang GFCI	L1@0.10	Ea	7.78	3.92	11.70



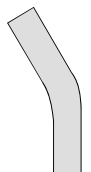
PVC junction boxes

4" x 4" x 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.70	9.81	34.51
4" x 4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.50	9.81	50.31
4" x 4" x 6"	L1@0.30	Ea	46.80	11.80	58.60
5" x 5" x 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	48.60	11.80	60.40
6" x 6" x 4"	L1@0.35	Ea	49.60	13.70	63.30
6" x 6" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	57.90	15.70	73.60
8" x 8" x 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	94.40	15.70	110.10
8" x 8" x 7"	L1@0.50	Ea	139.00	19.60	158.60
12" x 12" x 4"	L1@0.70	Ea	145.00	27.50	172.50
12" x 12" x 6"	L1@0.75	Ea	148.00	29.40	177.40



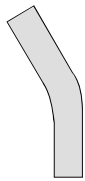
30 degree sweeping PVC elbows

2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	32.40	5.89	38.29
2" 36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	36.50	7.85	44.35
2" 48" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	40.60	9.81	50.41
3" 24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	64.40	7.85	72.25
3" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	69.50	9.81	79.31
3" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	74.60	11.80	86.40
4" 24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	93.50	9.81	103.31
4" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	110.00	11.80	121.80
4" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	127.00	15.70	142.70

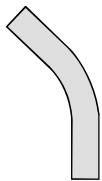


Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

PVC Elbows



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
30 degree sweeping PVC elbows					
5" 36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	165.00	15.70	180.70
5" 48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	190.00	19.60	209.60
6" 36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	269.00	29.40	298.40
6" 48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	289.00	39.20	328.20



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
45 degree sweeping PVC elbows					
2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	32.40	5.89	38.29
2" 30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	34.50	5.89	40.39
2" 36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	36.50	7.85	44.35
2" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	40.60	11.80	52.40
2-1/2" 30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	48.50	7.85	56.35
2-1/2" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	53.10	9.81	62.91
2-1/2" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	57.60	11.80	69.40
3" 24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	64.40	9.81	74.21
3" 30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	67.00	11.80	78.80
3" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	69.50	11.80	81.30
3" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	74.60	15.70	90.30
4" 24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	93.50	11.80	105.30
4" 30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	102.00	11.80	113.80
4" 36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	110.00	13.70	123.70
4" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	127.00	15.70	142.70
5" 30" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	150.00	13.70	163.70
5" 36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	165.00	15.70	180.70
5" 48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	190.00	19.60	209.60
6" 36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	269.00	29.40	298.40
6" 48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	289.00	39.20	328.20

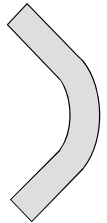


Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
90 degree sweeping PVC elbows					
2" 24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	34.50	7.85	42.35
2" 30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	36.50	9.81	46.31
2" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	40.60	11.80	52.40
2" 48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	42.70	13.70	56.40
2-1/2" 30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	37.40	11.80	49.20
2-1/2" 36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	40.10	13.70	53.80
2-1/2" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	43.30	15.70	59.00

Use these figures and the table at the top of the next page to estimate the cost of PVC sweeps installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each sweep installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full packages.

PVC Elbows, Power & Communication (P&C) Duct

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
90 degree sweeping PVC elbows						
3"	24" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	64.40	11.80	76.20
3"	30" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	67.00	13.70	80.70
3"	36" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	69.50	15.70	85.20
3"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	71.40	19.60	91.00
4"	24" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	93.50	13.70	107.20
4"	30" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	102.00	15.70	117.70
4"	36" radius	L2@0.45	Ea	110.00	17.70	127.70
4"	48" radius	L2@0.55	Ea	127.00	21.60	148.60
5"	30" radius	L2@0.45	Ea	150.00	17.70	167.70
5"	36" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	165.00	19.60	184.60
5"	48" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	190.00	23.50	213.50
6"	36" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	269.00	23.50	292.50
6"	48" radius	L2@0.75	Ea	289.00	29.40	318.40



Type EB power and communication duct

2"	L2@3.30	CLF	135.00	129.00	264.00
3"	L2@3.50	CLF	196.00	137.00	333.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	320.00	157.00	477.00
5"	L2@4.50	CLF	485.00	177.00	662.00
6"	L2@5.00	CLF	695.00	196.00	891.00



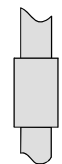
Type DB power and communication duct

2"	L2@3.30	CLF	150.00	129.00	279.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	445.00	157.00	602.00
5"	L2@4.50	CLF	683.00	177.00	860.00
6"	L2@5.00	CLF	96.90	196.00	292.90



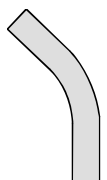
Type EB or DB power and communication duct couplings

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.01	1.96	3.97
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.63	3.92	8.55
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.21	3.92	11.13
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.20	5.89	19.09
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	40.50	5.89	46.39



45 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows

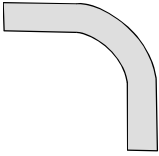
2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	13.70	5.89	19.59
3"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	19.00	11.80	30.80
3"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	31.20	15.70	46.90
4"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	25.00	15.70	40.70
4"	48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	35.10	29.40	64.50
5"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	45.20	19.60	64.80



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows (top table) and power and communication duct couplings and elbows (bottom tables). The footnote on the previous page applies to PVC sweep elbows. P&C duct is installed underground under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is two electricians working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include one coupling, applying cement (glue), multiple runs in the same trench, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for trenching, encasement, spacers and chairs, single duct runs, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Encased burial requires spacers or chairs every 5 feet. Costs for spacers, chairs, encasement and trenching are listed elsewhere in this manual.

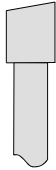
Power & Communication Duct Couplings, Elbows & Adapters

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
90 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows						
2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	11.00	7.85	18.85
2"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	14.10	11.80	25.90
2"	36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	19.00	13.70	32.70
3"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	19.00	11.80	30.80
3"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	20.10	15.70	35.80
3"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	21.20	19.60	40.80
4"	24" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	16.10	13.70	29.80
4"	36" radius	L1@0.45	Ea	22.80	17.70	40.50
4"	48" radius	L1@0.55	Ea	63.30	21.60	84.90
5"	36" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	53.90	19.60	73.50
5"	48" radius	L1@0.60	Ea	70.80	23.50	94.30
6"	48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	92.70	29.40	122.10



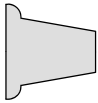
5 degree power and communication bend couplings

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	16.50	1.96	18.46
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.90	3.92	24.82
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.70	3.92	28.62
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.90	5.89	32.79
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.70	5.89	33.59



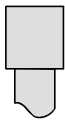
Power and communication duct plugs

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.91	1.96	4.87
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.29	3.92	8.21
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.84	3.92	8.76
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.57	5.89	12.46
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.23	5.89	14.12



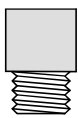
Type FA female power and communication duct adapters

2"	L1@0.20	Ea	1.78	7.85	9.63
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	4.91	9.81	14.72
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	6.57	11.80	18.37
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	16.40	15.70	32.10
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	21.60	19.60	41.20



Type TA terminal power and communication adapters

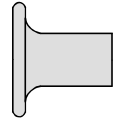
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	1.79	7.85	9.64
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	4.45	9.81	14.26
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	7.65	11.80	19.45
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	15.00	15.70	30.70
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	18.10	19.60	37.70



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC power and communication duct under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. All of these fittings can be used either on type EB or type DB duct.

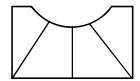
Power & Communication Duct End Bells and Plastic Spacers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Power and communication duct end bells					
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.27	5.89	15.16
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.10	7.85	18.95
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.40	9.81	23.21
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	21.10	11.80	32.90
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	23.00	19.60	42.60



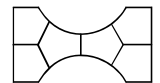
Base type plastic duct spacers

2"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	1.78	1.96	3.74
3"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	1.93	1.96	3.89
4"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.13	1.96	4.09
5"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.30	1.96	4.26
6"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.71	1.96	5.67
2"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	1.93	1.96	3.89
3"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.13	1.96	4.09
4"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.28	1.96	4.24
5"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.37	1.96	4.33
6"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.96	1.96	5.92
2"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.09	1.96	4.05
3"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.31	1.96	4.27
4"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.44	1.96	4.40
5"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.00	1.96	4.96
6"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.20	1.96	6.16



Intermediate type plastic duct spacers

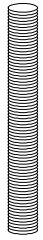
2"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	1.78	1.96	3.74
3"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	1.93	1.96	3.89
4"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.13	1.96	4.09
5"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.30	1.96	4.26
6"	1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.71	1.96	5.67
2"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	1.93	1.96	3.89
3"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.13	1.96	4.09
4"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.28	1.96	4.24
5"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.37	1.96	4.33
6"	2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.96	1.96	5.92
2"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.09	1.96	4.05
3"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.31	1.96	4.27
4"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.44	1.96	4.40
5"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.00	1.96	4.96
6"	3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.20	1.96	6.16



Use these figures to estimate the cost of P&C end bell or plastic spacer installed with duct systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each end bell or spacer installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include ganging spacers, tying duct to the spacer, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for duct, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Tie wire should never be tied completely around the duct, it should be tied in a figure 8 pattern through open spaces in the side of the spacer and over the top part of the duct. Running wire completely around the duct will cause the wire to pick up an induction field from the current passing through the conductor, generating heat which will weaken the insulation.

ENT Conduit and Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------



ENT conduit, non-metallic tubing

1/2"	L1@2.15	CLF	60.90	84.40	145.30
3/4"	L1@2.25	CLF	83.60	88.30	171.90
1"	L1@2.50	CLF	135.00	98.10	233.10

ENT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.67	1.18	2.85
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	2.57	1.57	4.14
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.88	1.96	5.84

ENT couplings

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.18	1.18	2.36
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	1.55	1.57	3.12
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.72	1.96	4.68



ENT male adapters

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.23	1.18	2.41
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	1.68	1.57	3.25
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.80	1.96	4.76

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ENT conduit and fittings installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed and for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages.

Galvanized Rigid Steel (GRS) Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

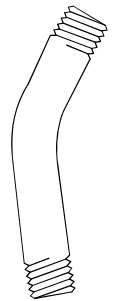
Standard wall galvanized rigid steel conduit

1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	368.00	157.00	525.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	402.00	177.00	579.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	579.00	196.00	775.00
1-1/4"	L1@7.00	CLF	808.00	275.00	1,083.00
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	944.00	314.00	1,258.00
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	1,200.00	392.00	1,592.00
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	2,130.00	471.00	2,601.00
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	2,590.00	549.00	3,139.00
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	3,110.00	628.00	3,738.00
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	3,620.00	706.00	4,326.00
5"	L1@25.0	CLF	6,460.00	981.00	7,441.00
6"	L1@30.0	CLF	9,440.00	1,180.00	10,620.00



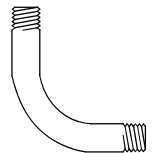
45 degree galvanized rigid steel elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.28	3.92	13.20
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.60	3.92	13.52
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	14.80	4.71	19.51
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.30	5.89	26.19
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.10	5.89	30.99
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	36.30	7.85	44.15
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.80	9.81	77.61
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	93.60	9.81	103.41
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	149.00	11.80	160.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	168.00	11.80	179.80
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	466.00	19.60	485.60
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	698.00	39.20	737.20



90 degree galvanized rigid steel elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.05	3.92	9.97
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.66	3.92	10.58
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	10.20	4.71	14.91
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.50	5.89	18.39
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.60	5.89	20.49
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.40	7.85	29.25
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.20	9.81	62.01
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	77.40	9.81	87.21
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	104.00	11.80	115.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	203.00	11.80	214.80
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	258.00	19.60	277.60
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	354.00	39.20	393.20



Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS conduit and elbows installed in buildings under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include one coupling on each length of conduit, threading, cutting, straps, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other fittings, boxes, wires, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Couplings are not included with elbows. The elbows listed are factory made and have a standard radius. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

GRS Hand Benders are on page 52.

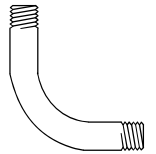
Galvanized Rigid Steel Large Radius Elbows

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
90 degree galvanized rigid steel large radius elbows						
1"	12" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	19.20	3.92	23.12
1-1/4"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	22.40	5.89	28.29
1-1/2"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	26.60	5.89	32.49
2"	12" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	34.40	7.85	42.25
2-1/2"	12" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	47.20	7.85	55.05
1"	15" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	19.80	3.92	23.72
1-1/4"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	22.70	5.89	28.59
1-1/2"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	27.80	5.89	33.69
2"	15" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	32.10	7.85	39.95
2-1/2"	15" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	43.30	7.85	51.15
1"	18" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	20.90	3.92	24.82
1-1/4"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	23.10	5.89	28.99
1-1/2"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	27.40	5.89	33.29
2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	33.40	7.85	41.25
2-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	44.60	7.85	52.45
3"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	56.70	9.81	66.51
3-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	64.60	9.81	74.41
4"	18" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	71.00	11.80	82.80
1"	24" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	22.70	3.92	26.62
1-1/4"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	23.90	5.89	29.79
1-1/2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	28.80	5.89	34.69
2"	24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	35.40	7.85	43.25
2-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	47.20	7.85	55.05
3"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	69.10	9.81	78.91
3-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	92.80	9.81	102.61
4"	24" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	106.00	11.80	117.80
1"	30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	55.80	5.89	61.69
1-1/4"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	58.10	7.85	65.95
1-1/2"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	74.20	7.85	82.05
2"	30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	89.60	9.81	99.41
2-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	70.40	9.81	80.21
3"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	90.40	11.80	102.20
3-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	107.00	11.80	118.80
4"	30" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	133.00	13.70	146.70
5"	30" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	186.00	19.60	205.60
1"	36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	43.80	7.85	51.65
1-1/4"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	67.20	9.81	77.01
1-1/2"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	80.80	9.81	90.61
2"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	106.00	11.80	117.80
2-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	216.00	11.80	227.80
3"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	250.00	13.70	263.70

Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for size to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

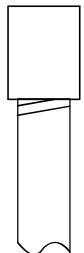
Galvanized Rigid Steel Elbows and Couplings

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
90 degree galvanized rigid steel large radius elbows						
3-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	114.00	13.70	127.70
4"	36" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	125.00	15.70	140.70
5"	36" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	232.00	23.50	255.50
6"	36" radius	L2@1.00	Ea	259.00	39.20	298.20
1"	42" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	59.80	9.81	69.61
1-1/4"	42" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	72.30	11.80	84.10
1-1/2"	42" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	80.80	11.80	92.60
2"	42" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	107.00	13.70	120.70
2-1/2"	42" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	147.00	13.70	160.70
3"	42" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	190.00	15.70	205.70
3-1/2"	42" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	255.00	15.70	270.70
4"	42" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	174.00	19.60	193.60
5"	42" radius	L2@0.75	Ea	338.00	29.40	367.40
6"	42" radius	L2@1.25	Ea	354.00	49.10	403.10
1"	48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	69.80	11.80	81.60
1-1/4"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	80.80	13.70	94.50
1-1/2"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	88.00	13.70	101.70
2"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	134.00	15.70	149.70
2-1/2"	48" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	169.00	15.70	184.70
3"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	262.00	19.60	281.60
3-1/2"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	327.00	19.60	346.60
4"	48" radius	L2@0.70	Ea	409.00	27.50	436.50
5"	48" radius	L2@1.00	Ea	550.00	39.20	589.20
6"	48" radius	L2@1.50	Ea	569.00	58.90	627.90



Galvanized rigid steel couplings

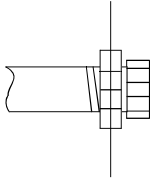
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.58	1.96	2.54
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.71	2.35	3.06
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.04	3.14	4.18
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.78	3.92	5.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.24	3.92	6.16
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.96	5.89	8.85
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	6.91	5.89	12.80
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	8.96	7.85	16.81
3-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	12.10	7.85	19.95
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	32.20	9.81	42.01
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	67.80	11.80	79.60
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	103.00	19.60	122.60



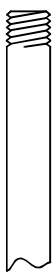
Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows and couplings installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

GRS Terminations, Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC) and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Galvanized rigid steel conduit terminations					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.70	1.96	2.66
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.96	2.35	3.31
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.50	3.14	4.64
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.87	3.92	5.79
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.83	3.92	6.75
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.90	5.89	9.79
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	9.44	5.89	15.33
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	12.10	7.85	19.95
3-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	24.00	7.85	31.85
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	27.70	9.81	37.51
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	58.20	11.80	70.00
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	111.00	19.60	130.60



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Intermediate metal conduit					
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	46.70	147.00	193.70
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	49.10	157.00	206.10
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	78.70	177.00	255.70
1-1/4"	L1@6.50	CLF	95.20	255.00	350.20
1-1/2"	L1@7.25	CLF	122.00	284.00	406.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	162.00	353.00	515.00
2-1/2"	L2@11.0	CLF	332.00	432.00	764.00
3"	L2@13.0	CLF	398.00	510.00	908.00
3-1/2"	L2@15.0	CLF	460.00	589.00	1,049.00
4"	L2@17.0	CLF	543.00	667.00	1,210.00



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
45 degree intermediate metal conduit elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.59	3.92	10.51
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.08	3.92	12.00
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.50	3.92	16.42
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.00	5.89	24.89
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.80	5.89	26.69
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.20	7.85	38.05
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	52.80	7.85	60.65
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	80.80	9.81	90.61
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	122.00	9.81	131.81
4"	L2@0.30	Ea	143.00	11.80	154.80

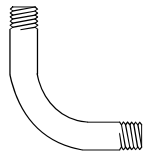


Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Galvanized rigid steel hand benders					
1/2"	--	Ea	26.10	--	26.10
3/4"	--	Ea	41.10	--	41.10
1"	--	Ea	56.00	--	56.00
1-1/4"	--	Ea	71.00	--	71.00

Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS terminations, intermediate metal conduit and IMC elbows installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting or 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician for GRS terminations and IMC to 2" and two electricians for GRS or IMC over 2". The labor cost is \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, field bending of the IMC and one coupling for each 10' length, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps and other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full packages. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

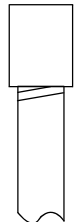
IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
90 degree intermediate metal conduit elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.49	3.92	11.41
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.04	3.92	12.96
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.10	3.92	16.02
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.00	5.89	24.89
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.10	5.89	25.99
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.60	7.85	38.45
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	52.20	7.85	60.05
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	82.40	9.81	92.21
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	124.00	9.81	133.81
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	147.00	11.80	158.80



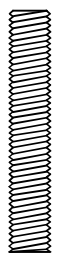
Rigid steel couplings (used on IMC)

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.58	1.96	2.54
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.71	2.35	3.06
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.04	3.14	4.18
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.78	3.92	5.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.24	3.92	6.16
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.96	5.89	8.85
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.91	5.89	12.80
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.96	7.85	16.81
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.10	7.85	19.95
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	32.20	9.81	42.01
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	69.10	11.80	80.90
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	103.00	19.60	122.60



Steel running thread in 36" lengths

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.70	5.89	18.59
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.90	5.89	19.79
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.50	7.85	31.35
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.70	7.85	34.55
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.00	9.81	38.81
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	39.20	9.81	49.01
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	61.60	11.80	73.40
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	78.10	11.80	89.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	94.40	13.70	108.10
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	111.00	15.70	126.70
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	258.00	19.60	277.60
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	261.00	29.40	290.40



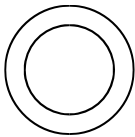
Use these figures to estimate the cost of elbows, couplings and running thread installed on intermediate metal conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include cutting, removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for elbow couplings, terminations, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and running thread are factory made. Job specifications may prohibit the use of running thread.

Galvanized Steel Locknuts and Plastic or Insulated Bushings

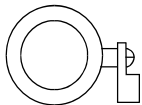
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Galvanized steel locknuts					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.15	.78	.93
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.24	.78	1.02
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	.42	.78	1.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.54	1.18	1.72
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.78	1.18	1.96
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.16	1.96	3.12
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.86	1.96	4.82
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	3.64	2.75	6.39
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	6.98	2.75	9.73
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	7.74	3.53	11.27
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.60	3.92	19.52
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.20	7.85	42.05



Plastic bushings					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.14	.78	.92
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.26	.78	1.04
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	.41	1.18	1.59
1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.59	1.57	2.16
1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.81	1.57	2.38
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.50	1.96	3.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.53	1.96	5.49
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	3.54	2.75	6.29
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	4.98	2.75	7.73
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	5.35	3.53	8.88
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.20	3.92	14.12
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.80	7.85	25.65



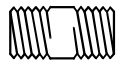
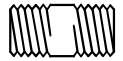
Insulated ground bushings					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.57	3.92	7.49
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.58	3.92	8.50
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.10	3.92	9.02
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.04	5.89	12.93
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.68	5.89	13.57
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.91	7.85	12.76
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.30	7.85	26.15
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.90	9.81	33.71
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.40	9.81	39.21
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	36.30	11.80	48.10
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	49.50	15.70	65.20
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	88.00	19.60	107.60



Use these figures to estimate the cost of locknuts and bushings installed on GRS or IMC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each locknut or bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities. The locknuts are steel for sizes up to 2" and malleable for sizes over 2". On conduit terminations at boxes or cabinets, one locknut is used inside the box and one locknut is used outside the box. A bushing is used at the end of each conduit run to protect the wire. An insulated ground bushing is used when connecting a ground wire to the conduit system.

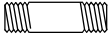



Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Galvanized rigid steel nipples					
1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	.84	1.96	2.80
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.90	1.96	2.86
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.98	1.96	2.94
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.04	1.96	3.00
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.22	1.96	3.18
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.42	1.96	3.38
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.87	1.96	3.83
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.93	1.96	4.89
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.49	1.96	5.45
1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.07	1.96	8.03
1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.98	1.96	8.94
1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05	Ea	8.08	1.96	10.04
3/4" x close	L1@0.06	Ea	1.79	2.35	4.14
3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.13	2.35	4.48
3/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.35	2.35	4.70
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.58	2.35	4.93
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.69	2.35	5.04
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.05	2.35	5.40
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.50	2.35	5.85
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.08	2.35	6.43
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.72	2.35	9.07
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	8.08	2.35	10.43
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	9.12	2.35	11.47
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	2.70	3.14	5.84
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.96	3.14	6.10
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.22	3.14	6.36
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.58	3.14	6.72
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.08	3.14	7.22
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.49	3.14	7.63
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.10	3.14	8.24
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.57	3.14	8.71
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	8.80	3.14	11.94
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.40	3.14	14.54
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.90	3.14	16.04



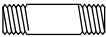

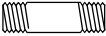


Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Galvanized rigid steel nipples (continued)						
	1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	3.61	3.92	7.53
	1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.03	3.92	7.95
	1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.24	3.92	8.16
	1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.57	3.92	8.49
	1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.20	3.92	9.12
	1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.50	3.92	9.42
	1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.38	3.92	10.30
	1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.17	3.92	11.09
	1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.80	3.92	15.72
	1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.80	3.92	18.72
	1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.20	3.92	21.12
	1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	4.34	3.92	8.26
	1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.59	3.92	8.51
	1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.18	3.92	9.10
	1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.10	3.92	11.02
	1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.16	3.92	12.08
	1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.88	3.92	12.80
	1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.10	3.92	14.02
	1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.30	3.92	16.22
	1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.70	3.92	22.62
	1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.40	3.92	23.32
	1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.00	3.92	24.92
	2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	5.18	5.89	11.07
	2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.08	5.89	11.97
	2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.04	5.89	12.93
	2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.00	5.89	13.89
	2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.88	5.89	14.77
	2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.30	5.89	16.19
	2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.80	5.89	17.69
	2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.00	5.89	22.89
	2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.50	5.89	26.39
	2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.20	5.89	29.09
	2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	14.40	5.89	20.29
	2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.60	5.89	20.49
	2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.10	5.89	22.99
	2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.00	5.89	23.89
	2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.40	5.89	27.29
	2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.20	5.89	30.09

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

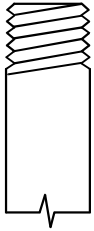
Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Galvanized rigid steel nipples (continued)						
2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.80	5.89	37.69	
2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.00	5.89	42.89	
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.00	5.89	48.89	
3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	16.90	7.85	24.75	
3" x 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.90	7.85	25.75	
3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.20	7.85	28.05	
3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.80	7.85	29.65	
3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.40	7.85	33.25	
3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.00	7.85	36.85	
3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	43.40	7.85	51.25	
3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	52.20	7.85	60.05	
3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	54.20	7.85	62.05	
3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	20.70	9.81	30.51	
3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	26.60	9.81	36.41	
3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.20	9.81	40.01	
3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	34.40	9.81	44.21	
3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	43.40	9.81	53.21	
3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.20	9.81	62.01	
3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	61.00	9.81	70.81	
4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	24.60	9.81	34.41	
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.90	9.81	39.71	
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.10	9.81	44.91	
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	39.10	9.81	48.91	
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	48.80	9.81	58.61	
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	60.30	9.81	70.11	
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	71.70	9.81	81.51	
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	18.20	15.70	33.90	
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	46.30	15.70	62.00	
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	50.40	15.70	66.10	
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	123.00	15.70	138.70	
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	70.40	15.70	86.10	
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	175.00	15.70	190.70	
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	41.80	23.50	65.30	
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	74.20	23.50	97.70	
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	92.80	23.50	116.30	
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	103.00	23.50	126.50	
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	119.00	23.50	142.50	
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	132.00	23.50	155.50	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

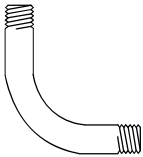
Aluminum Rigid Conduit (ARC), Elbows and Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum rigid conduit					
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	178.00	147.00	325.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	239.00	157.00	396.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	339.00	177.00	516.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	473.00	235.00	708.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	433.00	275.00	708.00
2"	L1@8.50	CLF	738.00	334.00	1,072.00
2-1/2"	L2@10.0	CLF	999.00	392.00	1,391.00
3"	L2@12.0	CLF	1,260.00	471.00	1,731.00
3-1/2"	L2@14.0	CLF	1,500.00	549.00	2,049.00
4"	L2@16.0	CLF	1,780.00	628.00	2,408.00
5"	L2@20.0	CLF	2,710.00	785.00	3,495.00
6"	L2@25.0	CLF	3,740.00	981.00	4,721.00



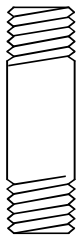
90 degree aluminum rigid conduit elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.50	3.92	16.42
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.10	3.92	20.02
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	26.50	3.92	30.42
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.60	5.89	33.49
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	105.00	5.89	110.89
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	156.00	7.85	163.85
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	263.00	7.85	270.85
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	405.00	9.81	414.81
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	634.00	9.81	643.81
4"	L2@0.30	Ea	1,070.00	11.80	1,081.80
5"	L2@0.40	Ea	2,220.00	15.70	2,235.70
6"	L2@0.70	Ea	3,060.00	27.50	3,087.50



Aluminum rigid conduit nipples

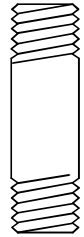
1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	13.70	1.96	15.66
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	10.40	1.96	12.36
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	11.30	1.96	13.26
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	13.40	1.96	15.36
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	14.00	1.96	15.96
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	15.20	1.96	17.16
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	16.40	1.96	18.36
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	18.60	1.96	20.56
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	19.70	1.96	21.66
1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05	Ea	26.40	1.96	28.36
1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	32.00	1.96	33.96
1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05	Ea	37.20	1.96	39.16
3/4" x close	L1@0.06	Ea	13.70	2.35	16.05
3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06	Ea	14.80	2.35	17.15
3/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	15.80	2.35	18.15



Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum rigid conduit, elbows and nipples installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for conduit sizes to 2" and two electricians for conduit over 2". The labor cost is \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include conduit bending, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, terminations, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and nipples are factory made. Do not install ARC in concrete or masonry construction. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.




ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum rigid conduit nipples					
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	17.00	2.35	19.35
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	17.60	2.35	19.95
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	18.50	2.35	20.85
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	22.30	2.35	24.65
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	25.30	2.35	27.65
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	33.40	2.35	35.75
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	39.10	2.35	41.45
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	47.80	2.35	50.15
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	16.70	3.14	19.84
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	18.50	3.14	21.64
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	20.30	3.14	23.44
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	21.90	3.14	25.04
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	24.40	3.14	27.54
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	27.00	3.14	30.14
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	31.90	3.14	35.04
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	37.60	3.14	40.74
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	46.80	3.14	49.94
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	58.80	3.14	61.94
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	69.60	3.14	72.74
1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	22.40	3.92	26.32
1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.00	3.92	26.92
1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	25.20	3.92	29.12
1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	28.40	3.92	32.32
1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	32.50	3.92	36.42
1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	41.90	3.92	45.82
1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	48.80	3.92	52.72
1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	48.80	3.92	52.72
1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	62.00	3.92	65.92
1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	75.60	3.92	79.52
1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	88.70	3.92	92.62
1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	27.90	3.92	31.82
1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	28.60	3.92	32.52
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	30.50	3.92	34.42
1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	34.70	3.92	38.62
1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.70	3.92	47.62
1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.80	3.92	47.72
1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	50.30	3.92	54.22
1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	58.10	3.92	62.02
1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	74.70	3.92	78.62
1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	90.90	3.92	94.82
1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	106.00	3.92	109.92



Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages.

ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)					
	2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	28.60	34.49
	2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	39.70	45.59
	2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	44.40	50.29
	2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	52.40	58.29
	2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	54.70	60.59
	2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	54.70	60.59
	2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	75.20	81.09
	2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	95.90	101.79
	2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	116.00	121.89
	2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	138.00	143.89
	2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	78.40	84.29
	2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	80.60	86.49
	2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	89.80	95.69
	2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	95.00	100.89
	2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	106.00	111.89
	2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	116.00	121.89
	2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	148.00	153.89
	2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	179.00	184.89
	3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	51.00	58.85
	3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	68.20	76.05
	3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	71.30	79.15
	3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	81.30	89.15
	3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	93.30	101.15
	3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	119.00	126.85
	3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	144.00	151.85
	3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	170.00	177.85
	3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	65.10	74.91
	3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	82.00	91.81
	3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	98.60	108.41
	3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	114.00	123.81
	3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	142.00	151.81
	3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	176.00	185.81
	3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	205.00	214.81

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry. The bending, cutting and threading tools for aluminum conduit are the same as used for GRS. Don't mix aluminum fittings with other types of fittings.

ARC Nipples, Locknuts and Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

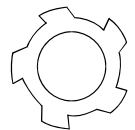
Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)

4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	68.40	9.81	78.21
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	85.70	9.81	95.51
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	98.60	9.81	108.41
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	114.00	9.81	123.81
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	144.00	9.81	153.81
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	176.00	9.81	185.81
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	207.00	9.81	216.81
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	159.00	15.70	174.70
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	187.00	15.70	202.70
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	195.00	15.70	210.70
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	249.00	15.70	264.70
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	300.00	15.70	315.70
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	345.00	15.70	360.70
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	192.00	23.50	215.50
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	224.00	23.50	247.50
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	245.00	23.50	268.50
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	334.00	23.50	357.50
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	401.00	23.50	424.50
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	442.00	23.50	465.50



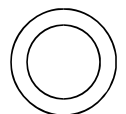
Aluminum locknuts

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.47	.78	1.25
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.85	.78	1.63
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	1.27	.78	2.05
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.69	1.18	2.87
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.39	1.18	3.57
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.82	1.96	5.78
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.29	1.96	9.25
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	8.06	2.75	10.81
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	22.70	2.75	25.45
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	24.90	3.53	28.43
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	63.30	3.92	67.22
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	112.00	7.85	119.85



Aluminum bushings

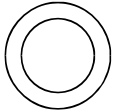
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	4.36	.78	5.14
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	7.98	.78	8.76
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	10.50	1.18	11.68



Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples, locknuts and bushings installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry.

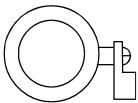
Aluminum Bushings and Terminations

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum bushings (continued)					
1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	16.50	1.57	18.07
1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	20.90	1.57	22.47
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	25.70	1.96	27.66
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	34.60	1.96	36.56
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	36.70	2.75	39.45
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	73.40	2.75	76.15
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	85.10	3.53	88.63
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	142.00	3.92	145.92
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	217.00	7.85	224.85



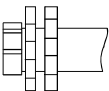
Insulated aluminum ground bushings

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.50	3.92	14.42
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.80	3.92	15.72
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.20	3.92	21.12
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.40	5.89	23.29
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.10	5.89	27.99
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.70	7.85	37.55
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	53.40	7.85	61.25
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	81.00	9.81	90.81
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	97.70	9.81	107.51
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	131.00	11.80	142.80
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	207.00	15.70	222.70
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	319.00	19.60	338.60



Conduit termination, two aluminum locknuts & one plastic bushing

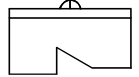
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.19	1.96	6.15
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.46	2.35	8.81
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	10.60	3.14	13.74
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.10	3.92	17.02
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	30.90	3.92	34.82
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.00	5.89	39.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	56.10	5.89	61.99
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	65.60	7.85	73.45
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	104.00	7.85	111.85
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	116.00	9.81	125.81
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	144.00	15.70	159.70
6"	L1@0.60	Ea	256.00	23.50	279.50



Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum bushings, ground bushings, and terminations under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. One locknut is used outside the box and inside the box on each conduit termination. A bushing is needed at each conduit end to protect the wire.

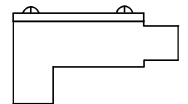
Cast Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Cast metal Type SLB entrance elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.78	3.92	8.70
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.89	5.89	11.78
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.70	5.89	16.59
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.40	7.85	24.25
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.50	7.85	37.35
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.60	9.81	43.41
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	119.00	11.80	130.80
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	153.00	15.70	168.70



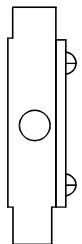
Galvanized cast metal Types LB, LL or LR conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.69	3.92	11.61
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.06	5.89	14.95
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.60	7.85	21.45
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.40	9.81	33.21
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.50	9.81	40.31
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	51.00	11.80	62.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	103.00	15.70	118.70
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	136.00	19.60	155.60
3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	230.00	27.50	257.50
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	260.00	39.20	299.20



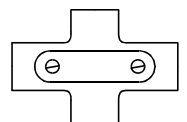
Galvanized cast metal Type T conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.60	5.89	12.49
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.15	7.85	17.00
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.40	9.81	23.21
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	20.00	11.80	31.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	30.00	11.80	41.80
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	46.30	15.70	62.00
2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	92.40	19.60	112.00
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	122.00	27.50	149.50
3-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	316.00	35.30	351.30
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	405.00	49.10	454.10



Galvanized cast metal Type X conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.20	7.85	30.05
3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	26.00	9.81	35.81
1"	L1@0.30	Ea	35.90	11.80	47.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	50.30	15.70	66.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	63.30	15.70	79.00
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	112.00	19.60	131.60



Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit bodies installed on EMT or GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each body installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, nipples, boxes, covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Using a larger conduit body or a mogul size can reduce the installation time when wire sizes are larger.

Blank Conduit Body Covers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel blank conduit body covers					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.11	1.96	3.07
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.47	1.96	4.43
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.03	1.96	3.99
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.90	3.92	6.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.55	3.92	7.47
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.33	3.92	9.25
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.61	5.89	13.50
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.70	7.85	21.55

Malleable blank conduit body covers

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.15	1.96	6.11
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.45	1.96	5.41
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.54	3.92	9.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.68	3.92	10.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.83	3.92	11.75
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.50	5.89	21.39
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.80	7.85	32.65
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.60	9.81	45.41

Aluminum blank conduit body covers

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.80	1.96	3.76
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.47	1.96	4.43
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.98	1.96	4.94
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.00	3.92	7.92
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.92	3.92	9.84
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.83	3.92	11.75
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.00	5.89	17.89
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.50	7.85	22.35

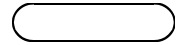
Use these figures to estimate the cost of blank conduit body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit bodies, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These figures assume that the conduit body is readily accessible.

Conduit Body Gaskets, Conduit Bodies and Capped Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

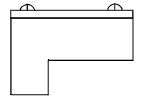
Conduit body gaskets

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	2.00	.78	2.78
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	2.24	.78	3.02
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.47	1.18	3.65
1-1/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.71	1.96	4.67
1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.16	1.96	5.12
2"	L1@0.07	Ea	3.33	2.75	6.08
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.23	3.92	10.15
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.39	5.89	13.28



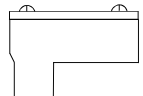
Type LB, LL or LR aluminum conduit bodies with covers

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.70	3.92	14.62
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.70	5.89	18.59
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.80	5.89	24.69
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.80	7.85	37.65
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	38.70	7.85	46.55
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	63.90	9.81	73.71
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	133.00	11.80	144.80
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	178.00	15.70	193.70



Type LB, LL or LR mogul aluminum conduit bodies with covers & gaskets

1"	L1@0.25	Ea	80.50	9.81	90.31
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	84.50	11.80	96.30
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	150.00	11.80	161.80
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	231.00	19.60	250.60
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	354.00	27.50	381.50
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	538.00	29.40	567.40
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	623.00	39.20	662.20
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	690.00	39.20	729.20















Galvanized capped elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.60	3.92	14.52
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.90	5.89	21.79
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.70	7.85	27.55
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.00	9.81	33.81
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.30	9.81	41.11



Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit body gaskets, aluminum conduit bodies and capped elbows installed with covers and aluminum conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, conduit, nipples, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Standard conduit bodies do not include covers and gaskets. Cost of mogul bodies includes covers and gaskets.

Galvanized Cast Boxes

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Galvanized cast boxes with threaded hubs							
	FS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.20	Ea	13.80	7.85	21.65
	FS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	13.70	9.81	23.51
	FS-3	1" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	15.70	11.80	27.50
	FS-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.25	Ea	23.60	9.81	33.41
	FS-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	25.30	11.80	37.10
	FS-32	1" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	26.60	13.70	40.30
	FSC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	23.80	9.81	33.61
	FSC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	26.00	11.80	37.80
	FSC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	32.30	13.70	46.00
	FSC-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	29.00	11.80	40.80
	FSC-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	26.00	13.70	39.70
	FSC-32	1" two gang	L1@0.40	Ea	34.60	15.70	50.30
	FSCC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	18.90	13.70	32.60
	FSCC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	32.00	15.70	47.70
	FSCT-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	20.60	13.70	34.30
	FSCT-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	25.70	15.70	41.40
	FSL-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	15.90	11.80	27.70
	FSL-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	17.70	13.70	31.40
	FSR-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	17.90	11.80	29.70
	FSR-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	19.40	13.70	33.10
	FSS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	16.90	13.70	30.60
	FSS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	18.30	15.70	34.00
	FST-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	16.90	13.70	30.60
	FST-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	18.30	15.70	34.00
	FSX-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	15.90	15.70	31.60
	FSX-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.45	Ea	17.70	17.70	35.40
	FD-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	22.40	9.81	32.21
	FD-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	17.40	11.80	29.20
	FD-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	18.60	13.70	32.30
	FDC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	20.90	11.80	32.70
	FDC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	22.60	13.70	36.30
	FDC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	26.70	15.70	42.40

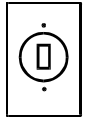
Use these figures to estimate the cost of galvanized cast boxes installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each box installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include box mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Boxes are raintight or weatherproof when fitted with the proper cover. These figures assume that the boxes are surface mounted in accessible locations.

Covers for Galvanized Cast Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

Single gang stamped metal covers

DS21 single receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	3.82	1.96	5.78
DS23 duplex receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	3.82	1.96	5.78
DS32 switch	L1@0.05	Ea	3.82	1.96	5.78
DS100 blank	L1@0.05	Ea	3.04	1.96	5.00

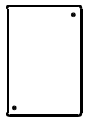


Two gang stamped metal covers

S322 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	6.94	2.35	9.29
S1002 blank	L1@0.06	Ea	6.94	2.35	9.29
S32212 duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	6.94	2.35	9.29
S32232 Sw & duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	6.94	2.35	9.29

Single gang cast metal covers

DS100G switch	L1@0.05	Ea	8.31	1.96	10.27
DS100G blank	L1@0.05	Ea	9.33	1.96	11.29

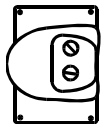


Two gang cast metal covers

S322G 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	27.40	2.35	29.75
S1002G blank	L1@0.06	Ea	24.90	2.35	27.25

Single gang cast weatherproof covers

DS128 Sw rod type	L1@0.10	Ea	31.90	3.92	35.82
DS181 Sw rocker type	L1@0.10	Ea	34.40	3.92	38.32



Two gang cast weatherproof covers

DS1282 2 Sw rod type	L1@0.15	Ea	58.30	5.89	64.19
----------------------	---------	----	-------	------	-------

Single gang cast with hinged cover weatherproof

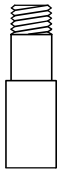
WLRS-1 single recept	L1@0.10	Ea	33.00	3.92	36.92
WLRD-1 duplex recept	L1@0.10	Ea	36.30	3.92	40.22



Use these figures to estimate the cost of covers installed on galvanized boxes under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the cover, mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. These figures assume that the boxes for the covers are surface mounted in accessible locations.

Galvanized Cast Expansion Fittings and Jumpers

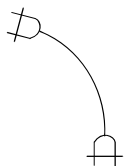
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Galvanized 4" cast expansion fitting					
1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	43.40	9.81	53.21
3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.50	11.80	56.30
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	54.30	15.70	70.00
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	72.20	19.60	91.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	80.10	19.60	99.70
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	119.00	23.50	142.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	236.00	27.50	263.50
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	235.00	27.50	262.50
3-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	370.00	31.40	401.40
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	503.00	39.20	542.20



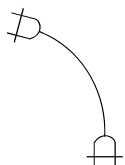
Galvanized 8" cast expansion fitting					
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	88.40	11.80	100.20
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	96.90	15.70	112.60
1"	L1@0.50	Ea	129.00	19.60	148.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.60	Ea	157.00	23.50	180.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	238.00	23.50	261.50
2"	L1@0.70	Ea	333.00	27.50	360.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	564.00	31.40	595.40
3"	L1@1.00	Ea	690.00	39.20	729.20
3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	944.00	49.10	993.10
4"	L1@1.30	Ea	1,040.00	51.00	1,091.00



4" bonding jumpers for galvanized cast expansion fitting					
1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	49.90	5.89	55.79
1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.70	7.85	58.55
1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	62.60	11.80	74.40
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.40	Ea	66.30	15.70	82.00
3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.50	Ea	137.00	19.60	156.60



8" bonding jumpers for galvanized cast expansion fitting					
1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	52.20	5.89	58.09
1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	60.50	9.81	70.31
1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.35	Ea	72.50	13.70	86.20
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.45	Ea	99.50	17.70	117.20
3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.60	Ea	102.00	23.50	125.50
5"	L1@0.80	Ea	145.00	31.40	176.40



Use these figures to estimate the cost of expansion fittings and bonding jumpers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, supports, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These fittings are installed at construction expansion joints and are suitable for installation in concrete. The bonding jumper provides grounding continuity.

Reducing Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel or malleable reducing bushings					
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.92	1.96	2.88
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.37	1.96	3.33
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.37	1.96	3.33
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.40	2.35	4.75
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.40	2.35	4.75
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.40	2.35	4.75
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.10	3.14	6.24
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.10	3.14	6.24
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.10	3.14	6.24
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.10	3.14	6.24
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.61	3.92	10.53
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.61	3.92	10.53
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.23	3.92	12.15
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.02	3.92	9.94
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.61	3.92	10.53
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.40	5.89	16.29
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.40	5.89	16.29
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.20	7.85	36.05
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.20	9.81	38.01
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.20	9.81	38.01
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.00	9.81	40.81
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	24.90	11.80	36.70
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	24.90	11.80	36.70
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	22.90	11.80	34.70

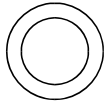
Aluminum reducing bushings

3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.99	1.96	4.95
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.01	1.96	4.97
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.01	1.96	4.97
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.89	2.35	8.24
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.86	2.35	8.21
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.50	2.35	8.85
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.86	3.14	13.00
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.86	3.14	13.00
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.86	3.14	13.00
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.86	3.14	13.00
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.92	17.12
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.92	17.12
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.92	17.12
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.92	17.12
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.20	3.92	17.12

Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

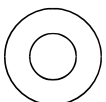
Reducing Bushings and Reducing Washers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum reducing bushings					
2-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	5.89	18.49
2-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	5.89	18.49
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	5.89	18.49
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	5.89	18.49
3" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.00	7.85	33.85
3" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.00	7.85	33.85
3" - 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.00	7.85	33.85
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.00	7.85	33.85
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.80	9.81	38.61
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.80	9.81	38.61
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.80	9.81	38.61
4" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.50	11.80	56.30
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.50	11.80	56.30
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.50	11.80	56.30
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.50	11.80	56.30



Steel reducing washers, set of 2

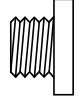
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Pr	.26	1.96	2.22
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Pr	.40	2.35	2.75
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Pr	.37	2.35	2.72
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Pr	.71	3.14	3.85
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Pr	.64	3.14	3.78
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.08	Pr	.66	3.14	3.80
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Pr	.82	3.92	4.74
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Pr	.92	3.92	4.84
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Pr	.77	3.92	4.69
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Pr	.78	3.92	4.70
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.34	5.89	7.23
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.18	5.89	7.07
2" - 1"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.11	5.89	7.00
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.11	5.89	7.00
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.11	5.89	7.00
2-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.46	7.85	9.31
2-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.46	7.85	9.31
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.46	7.85	9.31
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.46	7.85	9.31
3" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Pr	1.84	9.81	11.65
3" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Pr	1.84	9.81	11.65
3" - 2"	L1@0.25	Pr	1.84	9.81	11.65
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Pr	1.84	9.81	11.65
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Pr	5.30	11.80	17.10
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Pr	5.30	11.80	17.10
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.30	Pr	5.30	11.80	17.10
4" - 2"	L1@0.35	Pr	15.00	13.70	28.70
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Pr	15.00	13.70	28.70
4" - 3"	L1@0.35	Pr	15.00	13.70	28.70
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Pr	15.00	13.70	28.70



Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings and reducing washers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs for bushings are for each bushing installed. Costs for reducing washers are per pair of washers installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

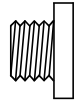
Bushed Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Die cast bushed nipples					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.23	1.96	2.19
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.42	2.35	2.77
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.79	3.14	3.93
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.21	3.92	5.13
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.70	3.92	5.62
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.64	5.89	8.53
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.30	7.85	12.15
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.00	7.85	14.85
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.00	9.81	21.81
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.60	9.81	22.41



Malleable bushed nipples

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.58	1.96	2.54
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.11	2.35	3.46
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.01	3.14	5.15
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.96	3.92	5.88
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.09	3.92	6.01
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.77	5.89	8.66
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.07	7.85	12.92
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.40	7.85	18.25
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.20	9.81	26.01
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	26.20	9.81	36.01



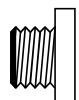
Insulated die cast bushed nipples

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.26	1.96	2.22
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.48	2.35	2.83
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.89	3.14	4.03
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.35	3.92	5.27
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.89	3.92	5.81
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.95	5.89	8.84
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.77	7.85	12.62
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.79	7.85	15.64
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.40	9.81	23.21
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.00	9.81	24.81



Insulated malleable bushed nipples

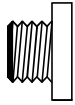
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.53	1.96	2.49
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.99	2.35	3.34
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.84	3.14	4.98
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.77	3.92	6.69
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.68	3.92	7.60
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.88	5.89	10.77



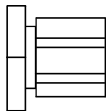
Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Bushed nipples are often used in threaded hubs.

Bushed Nipples, Couplings and Offset Nipples

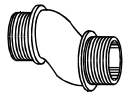
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Insulated malleable bushed nipples					
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.34	7.85	14.19
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.10	7.85	27.95
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.30	9.81	38.11
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	44.50	9.81	54.31
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	135.00	11.80	146.80
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	204.00	15.70	219.70



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Malleable three-piece couplings or unions					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.02	3.92	6.94
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.92	3.92	8.84
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.52	5.89	13.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.50	7.85	21.35
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.70	7.85	24.55
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	32.90	9.81	42.71
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	79.50	11.80	91.30
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	109.00	11.80	120.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	184.00	19.60	203.60
4"	L1@0.50	Ea	225.00	19.60	244.60
5"	L1@1.00	Ea	329.00	39.20	368.20
6"	L1@1.25	Ea	502.00	49.10	551.10



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Malleable offset nipples					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.14	3.92	10.06
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.49	3.92	10.41
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.05	5.89	13.94
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.10	7.85	25.95
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.20	7.85	30.05
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.20	9.81	45.01



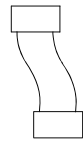
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Die cast offset nipples					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.24	3.92	6.16
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.14	5.89	9.03
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.02	7.85	11.87
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	5.79	9.81	15.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.25	9.81	17.06
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	15.40	11.80	27.20



Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples, unions, and offset nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Three-piece couplings are made to fit the flat thread used on electrical fittings. Unions made for plumbing pipe should not be used in electrical systems.

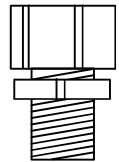
Offset Nipples, Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Die cast offset nipples (continued)					
2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	56.80	13.70	70.50
3"	L1@0.35	Ea	71.00	13.70	84.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	104.00	15.70	119.70
4"	L1@0.45	Ea	128.00	17.70	145.70



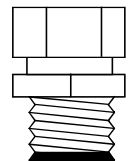
Malleable threadless connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.67	1.96	3.63
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.75	2.35	5.10
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.89	3.14	7.03
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.73	3.92	11.65
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.70	3.92	14.62
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.00	5.89	26.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	99.50	9.81	109.31
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	132.00	11.80	143.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	173.00	13.70	186.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	212.00	15.70	227.70



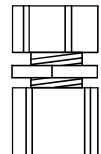
Insulated malleable threadless connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.87	1.96	5.83
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.19	2.35	8.54
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.18	3.14	12.32
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.50	3.92	21.42
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.30	3.92	28.22
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	56.80	5.89	62.69
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	139.00	9.81	148.81
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	184.00	11.80	195.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	238.00	13.70	251.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	281.00	15.70	296.70



Malleable threadless couplings

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.64	3.92	6.56
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.06	3.92	7.98
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.81	5.89	12.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.30	7.85	19.15
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.20	7.85	22.05
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.70	9.81	41.51

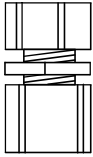


Use these figures to estimate the cost of offset nipples, connectors, and couplings installed in conduit systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. Threadless fittings are made for rigid conduit only and do not fit EMT conduit. They're rated for raintight or weatherproof applications.

Couplings and Connectors

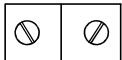
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

Malleable threadless couplings (continued)



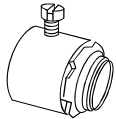
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	138.00	11.80	149.80
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	190.00	15.70	205.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	244.00	19.60	263.60
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	320.00	23.50	343.50

Malleable set screw couplings



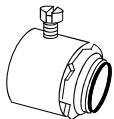
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.05	3.92	6.97
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.13	3.92	8.05
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.01	5.89	12.90
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.10	7.85	17.95
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.00	7.85	20.85
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.20	9.81	39.01
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	60.90	11.80	72.70
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	73.10	15.70	88.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	96.10	19.60	115.70
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	122.00	23.50	145.50

Steel set screw connectors



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.00	1.96	4.96
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.61	2.35	5.96
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.80	3.14	7.94
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.67	3.92	12.59
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.70	3.92	16.62
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.20	5.89	25.09
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	69.00	9.81	78.81
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	88.40	11.80	100.20
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	132.00	13.70	145.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	164.00	15.70	179.70

Insulated steel set screw connectors



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.15	1.96	5.11
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.81	2.35	6.16
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.94	3.14	8.08
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.84	3.92	12.76
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.80	3.92	16.72
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.00	5.89	26.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	71.10	9.81	80.91
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	91.80	11.80	103.60
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	141.00	13.70	154.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	185.00	15.70	200.70

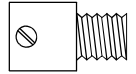
Use these figures to estimate the cost of couplings and connectors installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

Connectors and Straps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

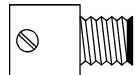
Malleable set screw connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.20	1.96	4.16
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.05	2.35	5.40
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.91	3.14	8.05
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.50	3.92	12.42
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.30	3.92	16.22
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.50	5.89	30.39
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	71.60	9.81	81.41
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	95.20	11.80	107.00
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	131.00	13.70	144.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	160.00	15.70	175.70



Insulated malleable set screw connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.60	1.96	5.56
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.35	2.35	6.70
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.03	3.14	10.17
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.95	3.92	13.87
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.60	3.92	19.52
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.40	5.89	32.29
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	78.80	9.81	88.61
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	111.00	11.80	122.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	139.00	13.70	152.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	174.00	15.70	189.70



Steel one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.13	1.96	2.09
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.19	2.35	2.54
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.29	3.14	3.43
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.43	3.92	4.35
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.65	3.92	4.57
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.82	3.92	4.74
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.45	5.89	7.34
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	1.75	7.85	9.60
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.30	7.85	10.15
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.93	7.85	10.78



Malleable one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.26	1.96	2.22
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.36	2.35	2.71
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.58	3.14	3.72
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.83	3.92	4.75
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.21	3.92	5.13
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.93	3.92	5.85
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.76	5.89	9.65
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.65	7.85	13.50
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.47	7.85	16.32
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.40	9.81	25.21



Use these figures to estimate the cost of connectors and straps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

Straps and Spacers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel two hole straps					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.12	1.96	2.08
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.17	2.35	2.52
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.27	3.14	3.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.37	3.92	4.29
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.48	3.92	4.40
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.68	3.92	4.60
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.57	5.89	7.46
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.21	7.85	10.06
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	3.03	9.81	12.84
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	3.10	9.81	12.91



Aluminum one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.76	1.96	2.72
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.11	2.35	3.46
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.65	3.14	4.79
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.06	3.92	6.98
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.19	3.92	7.11
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.55	3.92	10.47
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.00	5.89	18.89
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.40	7.85	26.25
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.20	7.85	32.05
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.60	9.81	38.41



Malleable clamp backs

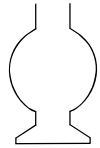
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.36	1.96	2.32
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.40	1.96	2.36
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.60	1.96	2.56
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.91	3.92	4.83
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.17	3.92	5.09
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.90	3.92	5.82
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.56	5.89	10.45
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.17	5.89	13.06
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.70	7.85	31.55
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	32.50	7.85	40.35
5"	L1@0.25	Ea	81.40	9.81	91.21
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	82.90	9.81	92.71



Use these figures to estimate the cost of straps and spacers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

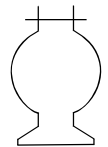
Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Rigid steel conduit clamps without bolts					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.37	1.96	2.33
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.41	2.35	2.76
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.64	3.14	3.78
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.78	3.92	4.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.81	3.92	4.73
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.05	3.92	4.97
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.56	5.89	7.45
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.77	5.89	7.66
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.24	7.85	10.09
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.66	7.85	10.51



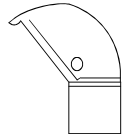
Rigid steel conduit clamps with bolts

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.48	1.96	2.44
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.52	2.35	2.87
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.74	3.14	3.88
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.99	3.92	4.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.20	3.92	5.12
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.35	3.92	5.27
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.96	5.89	7.85
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.98	5.89	7.87
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.33	7.85	10.18
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.86	7.85	10.71



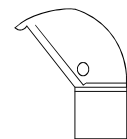
Clamp-type entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.41	5.89	14.30
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.86	7.85	17.71
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	11.60	9.81	21.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	13.10	11.80	24.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	22.20	11.80	34.00
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	30.30	19.60	49.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	107.00	23.50	130.50
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	171.00	29.40	200.40
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	210.00	39.20	249.20
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	220.00	49.10	269.10



Slip fitter entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.17	5.89	13.06
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.93	7.85	16.78
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	10.50	9.81	20.31
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	12.80	11.80	24.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	22.90	11.80	34.70
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	42.10	19.60	61.70



Use these figures to estimate the cost of clamps and entrance caps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Many other types of fittings are available. Those listed here are the most common.

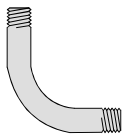
PVC Coated Conduit, Elbows and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
PVC coated steel conduit, 40 mil coating					
1/2"	L1@4.50	CLF	392.00	177.00	569.00
3/4"	L1@5.50	CLF	455.00	216.00	671.00
1"	L1@7.00	CLF	590.00	275.00	865.00
1-1/4"	L1@9.00	CLF	981.00	353.00	1,334.00
1-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	909.00	432.00	1,341.00
2"	L1@13.0	CLF	1,180.00	510.00	1,690.00
2-1/2"	L2@15.0	CLF	2,350.00	589.00	2,939.00
3"	L2@17.0	CLF	2,270.00	667.00	2,937.00
3-1/2"	L2@19.0	CLF	3,640.00	746.00	4,386.00
4"	L2@21.0	CLF	3,270.00	824.00	4,094.00
5"	L2@25.0	CLF	7,590.00	981.00	8,571.00



PVC coated steel 90 degree elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.00	3.92	22.92
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.80	3.92	23.72
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.90	5.89	19.79
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.90	7.85	35.75
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.20	7.85	42.05
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.60	9.81	39.41
2-1/2"	L2@0.30	Ea	59.10	11.80	70.90
3"	L2@0.35	Ea	94.50	13.70	108.20
3-1/2"	L2@0.40	Ea	132.00	15.70	147.70
4"	L2@0.50	Ea	248.00	19.60	267.60
5"	L2@0.75	Ea	382.00	29.40	411.40



PVC coated steel couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.59	1.96	6.55
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.82	2.35	7.17
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.25	3.14	9.39
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.27	3.92	11.19
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.67	3.92	12.59
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.70	5.89	18.59
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	31.40	7.85	39.25
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	38.20	7.85	46.05
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	49.00	9.81	58.81
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	57.20	9.81	67.01
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	185.00	11.80	196.80



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit, elbows and couplings installed in corrosive areas under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes up to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include cutting and threading, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. Bending tools must be ground out when used on PVC conduit. Threading equipment must be modified for use on PVC conduit.

PVC Coated Straps and Clamps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

PVC coated steel one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	11.30	1.96	13.26
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	11.30	2.35	13.65
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.60	3.14	14.74
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.90	3.92	20.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.00	3.92	21.92
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.00	5.89	31.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.60	7.85	32.45
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.10	9.81	42.91
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	59.40	11.80	71.20
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	63.20	15.70	78.90



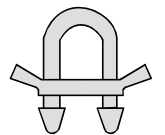
PVC coated malleable one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	9.09	1.96	11.05
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	9.18	2.35	11.53
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.45	3.92	13.37
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.70	3.92	17.62
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.20	5.89	27.09
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.20	7.85	30.05
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.80	7.85	47.65
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	68.00	9.81	77.81
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	96.30	11.80	108.10
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	102.00	11.80	113.80



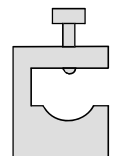
PVC coated right angle beam clamps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.00	3.92	20.92
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.20	5.89	23.09
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.00	7.85	30.85
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.30	9.81	33.11
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.80	9.81	38.61
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	37.30	11.80	49.10
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	41.00	15.70	56.70
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	45.90	19.60	65.50
3-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	47.50	23.50	71.00
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	51.90	23.50	75.40



PVC coated parallel beam clamps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.70	3.92	22.62
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.00	5.89	24.89
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.30	7.85	31.15
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.70	9.81	35.51
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.90	9.81	38.71
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	35.90	11.80	47.70
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	43.70	11.80	55.50
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	49.60	15.70	65.30
3-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	52.10	23.50	75.60
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	52.40	23.50	75.90



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated straps and clamps installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include screws, anchors, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

PVC Coated Clamps, U-bolts and Unions

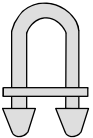
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

PVC coated edge-type beam clamps



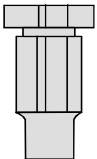
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.00	3.92	19.92
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.00	5.89	22.89
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.30	7.85	36.15
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.80	9.81	57.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	61.60	9.81	71.41
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	67.10	11.80	78.90

PVC coated U-bolts



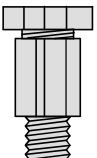
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.24	3.92	11.16
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.24	5.89	13.13
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.24	7.85	15.09
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.51	9.81	17.32
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.65	9.81	17.46
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	9.36	11.80	21.16
2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	16.30	13.70	30.00
3"	L1@0.35	Ea	17.20	13.70	30.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	18.30	15.70	34.00
4"	L1@0.50	Ea	24.20	19.60	43.80
5"	L1@0.60	Ea	33.90	23.50	57.40

PVC coated female conduit unions



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	38.50	3.92	42.42
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	39.20	3.92	43.12
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	75.00	5.89	80.89
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	79.00	7.85	86.85
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	145.00	7.85	152.85
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	194.00	9.81	203.81
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	205.00	11.80	216.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	284.00	11.80	295.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	353.00	13.70	366.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	375.00	15.70	390.70

PVC coated male conduit unions

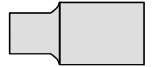


1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	39.90	3.92	43.82
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	44.20	3.92	48.12
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	55.40	5.89	61.29
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	89.60	7.85	97.45
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	109.00	7.85	116.85
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	136.00	9.81	145.81
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	240.00	11.80	251.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	318.00	11.80	329.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	416.00	13.70	429.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	515.00	15.70	530.70

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated clamps, U-bolts and unions installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include screws, bolts, nuts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. PVC conduit fittings are rigid conduit fittings that have a PVC bonded coating for corrosion protection.

PVC Coated Couplings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
PVC coated reducing couplings					
3/4"- 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	26.00	1.96	27.96
1"- 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	28.10	2.35	30.45
1"- 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	32.60	2.35	34.95
1-1/4"- 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	41.20	3.14	44.34
1-1/4"- 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	44.10	3.14	47.24
1-1/2"- 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	35.20	3.92	39.12
1-1/2"- 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	41.40	3.92	45.32
1-1/2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	69.70	3.92	73.62
2"- 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	77.00	5.89	82.89
2"- 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	74.50	5.89	80.39
2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	79.10	5.89	84.99
2"- 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	90.90	7.85	98.75
3"- 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	147.00	7.85	154.85
3-1/2"- 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	185.00	9.81	194.81
4"- 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	365.00	11.80	376.80
5"- 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	464.00	15.70	479.70



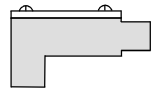
PVC coated Type C conduit bodies

C-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.50	7.85	45.35
C-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	39.30	9.81	49.11
C-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	54.80	11.80	66.60
C-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	82.30	13.70	96.00
C-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	99.90	15.70	115.60
C-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	142.00	15.70	157.70
C-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	273.00	19.60	292.60
CLF-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	345.00	23.50	368.50
CLF-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	515.00	27.50	542.50
CLF-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	581.00	39.20	620.20



PVC coated Type LB conduit bodies

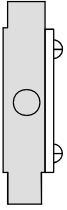
LB-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.00	7.85	44.85
LB-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	37.90	9.81	47.71
LB-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	49.70	11.80	61.50
LB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	81.60	13.70	95.30
LB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	99.00	13.70	112.70
LB-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	140.00	15.70	155.70
LB-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	270.00	19.60	289.60
LB-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	339.00	23.50	362.50
LB-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	499.00	27.50	526.50
LB-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	559.00	39.20	598.20



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated couplings and conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include covers, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

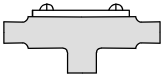
PVC Coated Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
PVC coated Type T conduit bodies					
T-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	49.30	9.81	59.11
T-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	55.90	11.80	67.70
T-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	80.40	13.70	94.10
T-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	135.00	15.70	150.70
T-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	143.00	15.70	158.70
T-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	259.00	17.70	276.70
T-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	438.00	23.50	461.50
T-87 3"	L1@0.70	Ea	586.00	27.50	613.50
T-97 3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	842.00	39.20	881.20
T-107 4"	L1@1.50	Ea	918.00	58.90	976.90



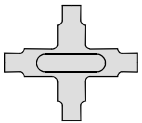
PVC coated Type TB conduit bodies

TB-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	55.90	9.81	65.71
TB-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	68.10	11.80	79.90
TB-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	73.60	13.70	87.30
TB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	135.00	15.70	150.70
TB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	143.00	15.70	158.70
TB-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	259.00	17.70	276.70



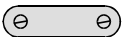
PVC coated Type X conduit bodies

X-17 1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	58.20	11.80	70.00
X-27 3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	66.10	13.70	79.80
X-37 1"	L1@0.40	Ea	74.80	15.70	90.50
X-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.45	Ea	179.00	17.70	196.70
X-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.45	Ea	233.00	17.70	250.70
X-67 2"	L1@0.50	Ea	336.00	19.60	355.60



PVC coated steel conduit body covers

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	15.40	1.96	17.36
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	16.90	2.35	19.25
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	22.20	3.14	25.34
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.20	3.92	33.12
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	32.00	3.92	35.92
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	40.60	3.92	44.52
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	54.90	5.89	60.79
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	108.00	5.89	113.89



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit and PVC coated body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

PVC Coated Junction Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

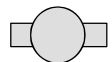
PVC coated Type GUAB junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.70	121.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.70	137.70
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	132.00	15.70	147.70
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	135.00	17.70	152.70
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	154.00	19.60	173.60
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	248.00	23.50	271.50
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	402.00	29.40	431.40
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	452.00	39.20	491.20



PVC coated Type GUAC junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.70	121.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.70	137.70
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	132.00	15.70	147.70
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	135.00	17.70	152.70
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	154.00	19.60	173.60
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	248.00	23.50	271.50
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	402.00	29.40	431.40
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	452.00	39.20	491.20



PVC coated Type GUAL junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.70	121.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.70	137.70
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	132.00	15.70	147.70
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	135.00	17.70	152.70
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	154.00	19.60	173.60
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	248.00	23.50	271.50
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	402.00	29.40	431.40
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	452.00	39.20	491.20



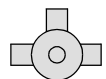
PVC coated Type GUAN junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.70	121.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.70	137.70
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	132.00	15.70	147.70
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	135.00	17.70	152.70
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	154.00	19.60	173.60
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	248.00	23.50	271.50
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	402.00	29.40	431.40
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	452.00	39.20	491.20



PVC coated Type GUAW junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	144.00	15.70	159.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	171.00	17.70	188.70
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	151.00	17.70	168.70
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	175.00	19.60	194.60



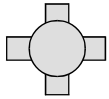
Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the box cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

PVC Coated Junction Boxes and Sealing Fittings

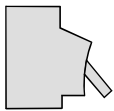
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
PVC coated Type GUAT junction boxes with covers					
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	151.00	15.70	166.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	170.00	17.70	187.70
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	163.00	19.60	182.60
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	183.00	21.60	204.60
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	286.00	23.50	309.50
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	556.00	25.50	581.50
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.80	Ea	620.00	31.40	651.40
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.10	Ea	652.00	43.20	695.20



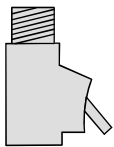
PVC coated Type GUAX junction boxes with covers					
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	149.00	17.70	166.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	168.00	19.60	187.60
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	157.00	21.60	178.60
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	175.00	23.50	198.50
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	182.00	25.50	207.50
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.70	Ea	196.00	27.50	223.50
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.90	Ea	564.00	35.30	599.30
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.25	Ea	621.00	49.10	670.10



PVC coated Type EYD female sealing fittings					
1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.70	121.70
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	109.00	15.70	124.70
1"	L1@0.45	Ea	125.00	17.70	142.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	137.00	19.60	156.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	173.00	23.50	196.50
2"	L1@0.75	Ea	189.00	29.40	218.40



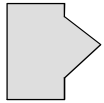
PVC coated Type EYD male-female sealing fittings					
1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	108.00	13.70	121.70
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	109.00	15.70	124.70
1"	L1@0.45	Ea	125.00	17.70	142.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	142.00	19.60	161.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	180.00	23.50	203.50
2"	L1@0.75	Ea	197.00	29.40	226.40
2-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	289.00	35.30	324.30
3"	L1@1.00	Ea	393.00	39.20	432.20
3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	393.00	49.10	442.10
4"	L1@1.40	Ea	927.00	54.90	981.90



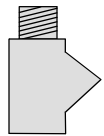
Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes and sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include the cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

PVC Coated Sealing Fittings

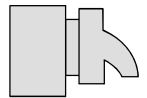
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
PVC coated Type EYS female sealing fittings					
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	60.20	11.80	72.00
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	55.70	13.70	69.40
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	66.80	15.70	82.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	95.40	19.60	115.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	123.00	19.60	142.60
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	136.00	23.50	159.50



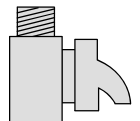
PVC coated Type EYS male-female sealing fittings					
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	60.80	11.80	72.60
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	56.30	13.70	70.00
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	67.30	15.70	83.00
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	96.30	19.60	115.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	126.00	19.60	145.60
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	141.00	23.50	164.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.75	Ea	218.00	29.40	247.40
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	293.00	35.30	328.30
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	872.00	39.20	911.20
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,130.00	49.10	1,179.10



PVC coated Type EZS female sealing fittings					
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	70.70	11.80	82.50
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	91.80	13.70	105.50
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	110.00	15.70	125.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	125.00	19.60	144.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	241.00	19.60	260.60
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	503.00	23.50	526.50

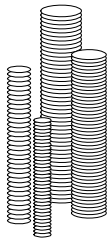


PVC coated Type EZS male-female sealing fittings					
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	71.20	11.80	83.00
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	92.70	13.70	106.40
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	110.00	15.70	125.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	131.00	19.60	150.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	189.00	19.60	208.60
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	169.00	23.50	192.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	318.00	27.50	345.50
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	527.00	35.30	562.30



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

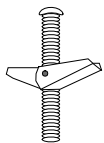
Hanger Fittings



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Plated threaded rod					
1/4-20 x 6'	L1@1.25	CLF	175.00	49.10	224.10
1/4-20 x 10'	L1@1.25	CLF	280.00	49.10	329.10
1/4-20 x 12'	L1@1.15	CLF	338.00	45.10	383.10
3/8-16 x 6'	L1@1.30	CLF	192.00	51.00	243.00
3/8-16 x 10'	L1@1.30	CLF	471.00	51.00	522.00
3/8-16 x 12'	L1@1.30	CLF	590.00	51.00	641.00
1/2-13 x 6'	L1@1.50	CLF	326.00	58.90	384.90
1/2-13 x 10'	L1@1.50	CLF	847.00	58.90	905.90
1/2-13 x 12'	L1@1.50	CLF	1,020.00	58.90	1,078.90
5/8-11 x 6'	L1@1.75	CLF	887.00	68.70	955.70
5/8-11 x 10'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,250.00	68.70	1,318.70
5/8-11 x 12'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,550.00	68.70	1,618.70



Rod couplings					
1/4-20	L1@0.05	Ea	1.54	1.96	3.50
3/8-16	L1@0.05	Ea	3.11	1.96	5.07
1/2-13	L1@0.08	Ea	3.19	3.14	6.33
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	7.44	3.92	11.36



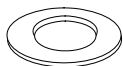
Toggle bolts, wing nuts					
1/8 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.14	3.92	4.06
3/16 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.22	3.92	4.14
1/4 x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	.33	5.89	6.22
3/8 x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	.40	7.85	8.25



Expansion anchors, flush type					
1/4-20	L1@0.15	Ea	.34	5.89	6.23
3/8-16	L1@0.15	Ea	.55	5.89	6.44
1/2-13	L1@0.25	Ea	1.49	9.81	11.30
5/8-11	L1@0.30	Ea	2.13	11.80	13.93



Steel hex nuts					
1/4-20	L1@0.02	Ea	.22	.78	1.00
3/8-16	L1@0.03	Ea	.23	1.18	1.41
1/2-13	L1@0.05	Ea	.29	1.96	2.25
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	.33	3.92	4.25

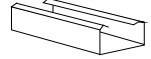


Fender washers, 1-1/2" diameter					
1/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.03	.78	.81
3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.05	1.18	1.23
1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.08	1.57	1.65

Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel hanger fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

Steel Channel (Strut) and Fittings

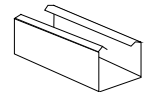
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
14 gauge steel channel					
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	220.00	157.00	377.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	273.00	157.00	430.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	314.00	235.00	549.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	336.00	235.00	571.00



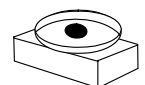
14 gauge steel channel with 9/16" holes, 1-7/8" oc					
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	221.00	157.00	378.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	291.00	157.00	448.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	297.00	235.00	532.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	381.00	235.00	616.00

12 gauge steel channel					
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	220.00	157.00	377.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	263.00	157.00	420.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	314.00	235.00	549.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	379.00	235.00	614.00

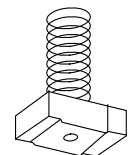
12 gauge steel channel with 9/16" holes, 1-7/8" oc					
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	261.00	157.00	418.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	271.00	157.00	428.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	286.00	235.00	521.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	286.00	235.00	521.00



Channel nuts					
1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.04	1.96	3.00
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.06	1.96	3.02
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.07	1.96	3.03
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.19	1.96	3.15
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.38	1.96	3.34
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.51	1.96	3.47



Channel spring nuts					
1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.27	2.35	3.62
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.27	2.35	3.62
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.37	2.35	3.72
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.75	2.35	4.10
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.85	2.35	4.20
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.01	2.35	4.36



Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel channel strut and fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$39.24 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

Index

- 10,000 AIC bolt-on breakers . . .307
 10,000 AIC DC breakers314
 10,000 amp interrupt capacity306
 120 volt fixtures184, 188
 120 volt smoke detectors . . .371
 120/277 volt switches219
 14,000 AIC breakers312
 2" range expansion
 PVC couplings39
 208 volt fixtures184, 188
 22,000 AIC DC breakers314
 240 volt fixtures184, 188
 240 volt safety switches . .275-277
 277 volt fixtures184, 188
 277 volt switches224-228
 3-0 boxes120
 3-position switches, maintain contact219
 3-wire receptacles245
 30 degree PVC sweeping elbows43-44
 30 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows37
 30,000 AIC breakers314-315
 4 square surface covers131
 4 square switch rings129
 4-0 boxes120
 4-S boxes120
 4-way power intrafacers541
 4-wire locking single receptacles254
 45 degree elbows
 GRS49
 IMC52
 PVC sweeping44
 Schedule 40 PVC38
 Type EB or DB45
 45 degree flex connectors
 die cast31
 insulated throat35-36
 liquid-tight35-36
 malleable31
 480 volt fixtures188, 192
 5 degree bend couplings, P&C .46
 5-way power intrafacers541
 5-wire locking single receptacles254
 6 range expansion PVC couplings40
 60 Hz incandescent dimmers . .221
 600 volt safety switches . .278-281
 90 degree elbows
 aluminum rigid58
 die cast, EMT27
 GRS49
 IMC53
 PVC coated steel78
 PVC sweeping44-45
 Schedule 40 PVC38
 Schedule 80 PVC38
 Type EB or DB46
 90 degree malleable flex connectors32
- A**
- Abandon plugs, duct underfloor raceway342
 AC (armored cable)88, 103
 AC bolt-on breakers312-313
 AC breakers306
 AC grounded switches . . .223-224
 AC horns368
 AC magnetic contactors390
 starters382
 starters, three pole400-403
 starters, two pole398-399
 AC plug-on breakers310-313
 AC quiet switches223-226
 AC type cable88
 Access8, 11, 16
 Access boxes, precast concrete373
 Access, service entrance equipment274
 Accessories, floor box156
 Accuracy, estimating7
 Acrylic lens176
 ACSR (aluminum conductor steel reinforced)
 neutral111-112
 wire108-110
 Adapters, duct
 PVC39
 Adapters, cable
 coaxial cable537
 subminiature D to modular jack532
 Additional costs6
 Adelphi113
 Adjustable bar hangers129
 Adjustable cast iron floor boxes153
 Adjustable flood light164
 Adjustable floor boxes and covers153
 Adjusting costs6, 92, 222, 337
 AF type wire89
 AFCI duplex receptacles . . .247
 AIC (amp interrupt capacity) .307
 Air alternator, hookup379
 Air compressor, hookup . . .379
 Air handlers, hookup379
 Air-handling fixtures . . .178-179
 Allowance for experience6
 waste5, 16
 Allowances
 vertical runs16
 wire pulling91
 Almond108
 Almond-XLP109
 Alternator, air, hookup . . .379
 Aluminum
 abandon plugs, underfloor raceway342
 blank body covers64
 bus duct346-349
 bushings61-62
 cable107, 113
 circuit breaker enclosures .316
 conductor, bare114
 conductor, grounding . . .441
 conduit15
 conduit assemblies . . .451-454
 conduit bodies65
 elbows58
 feeder wire14
 flex conduit assemblies .451-454
 flex conduit bodies65
 frame fluorescent fixtures .177
 housing exit fixtures . . .172
 insulated ground bushings62, 442
 ladder cable tray363
 ladder tray363
 light poles196-198
 locknuts61
 neutral109, 111-112
 nipples58-61
 one hole straps76
 reducing bushings69-70
 rigid conduit (ARC)58
 service drop wire110-112
 terminations62
 tray fittings364
 union72
 wire90, 105-112
 Aluminum/copper conversion .92
 Aluminum rigid conduit (ARC)
 bushings61
 locknuts61
 nipples58-61
 termination62
 American Wire Gauge system .88
 Ammeter269
 Ampacity89, 90, 218
 Anchors, expansion86
 Anti-oxidation material91
 Anti-short bushing103
 Apartment entry control . . .372
 Appaloosa111, 112
 Appeal, inspector's decision .7
 Apple107
 Apple-XLP108
 Appliance wire96
 Apricot108
 Apricot-XLP109
 Aquastats, hookup379
 ARC (aluminum rigid conduit) .58
 ARC fault circuit interrupter .247
 Architectural rectangular housing189
 Architectural square floods .189
 Armored cable88, 103
 Arms, pole197
 Asbestos insulation89
 Assemblies
 aluminum flex conduit .451-454
 EMT conduit447-450
 galvanized rigid conduit .463-466
 handy box switches . .467-470
 PVC conduit459-462
 receptacle and handy boxes .508-509
 receptacle and sectional boxes .510-513
 receptacles, duplex . .515, 517
 receptacles, single . .514, 516
 sectional box switches .471-486
 steel flex conduit455-458
 switches, 1 and 2 gang .487-507
 Troffer fluorescent518
 Assumptions, conduit tables .16
 Asymmetric lens188
 AWM type wire96
- B**
- Backcharges for cleanup8
 Backfill420
 Backhoes420
 Backup power378
 Ball aligners157
 Ballasts
 exterior weatherproof potted .194
 fluorescent213-216
 high intensity discharge .206-207, 209
 indoor enclosed194
 metal halide207
 remote159
 weatherproof potted194
 Baluns533-534
 Bar hangers120, 129
 Bare aluminum conductor . . .114
 Bare copper ring439
 Bare copper wire88, 102, 442
 Base, steel raceway426
 Base type duct spacers47
 Base wage, electrician5
 Basis, material costs5
 Bat wings158
 Bathroom fixtures164
 Batteries
 engine-generators378
 exit fixtures172
 Battery powered smoke detectors371
 Beacons365, 369
 Beam clamps11
 EMT conduit hanger26
 PVC coated79-80
 Beech108
 Beech-XLP109
 Bells365, 367
 Bending
 conduit, number permitted .10
 GRS12
 P&C duct12
 raceway423
 Bergen113
 Bid shopping9
 Bidding government work9
 Blade-type fuses285-299
 Blank duct336-337
 Blank plates261-263
 jumbo267
 Bliss113
 Bloomfield113
 BNC plug and jack533
 BNC plug connectors . . .535-536
 Boiler control panels, hookup .379
 Boilers, hookup379
 Bollards190
 Bolt hangers, tomic132
 Bolt-on circuit breakers . .272, 307
 Bolt-on fuses293
 Bonding
 connection441
 definitions439-440
 problems441
 Bonding conductor11
 Bonding jumpers68
 Boring421
 data logs420
 Box assemblies .467-486, 508-513
 Box covers
 concrete126
 floor154
 galvanized cast67
 octagon126
 round133-136
 square136
 weatherproof67
 Box grounding clips442
 Box plugs, underfloor raceway341
 Box, steel channel system . . .432
 Boxes119
 cast aluminum143-145
 fiberglass133-139
 floor153-155

galvanized cast	66	solid direct burial	100-101	Cerapus	110, 112	grounded switches	224, 226
ganged	132	splicer	88	Chain pull receptacles	161	incandescent dimmers	229
handy	123	stranded direct burial	100	Chain trenchers	420	switches	224-227, 230-233
hinge cover pull	147-148	stranded service entrance	100	Chairs (duct supports)	336	Commercial lighting	157
JIC wiring	150-151	telephone	525	Channel flat wire	432	Commercial specification grade	
junction	339	underground distribution	113	Channel strut, steel	87	switches	233
masonry	132	URD	113	Channel tray	358	Communications cable	521-527
NEMA	146-151	Cable adapter assemblies	434	Channel wire systems	424	coaxial	526-527
octagon	125-126	Cable connector savers	532	Checklist, service entrance		LAN	527
old work switch	142	Cable connectors	529-532	equipment	273	multi-conductor	523-525
outlet	119, 133-139	centerline clamp	532	Cherry	107	plugs	533
plastic	140-142	data cable connectors	532	Cherry-XLP	108	solid	521, 525
plug-in tap	345	field programmable	532	Chiller control panels,		stranded	521-525
pull	146-152	gender changer	532	hookup	379	telephone	525
raintight	148-150	subminiature D plug		Chiller, water, hookup	379	transceiver/drop	527
round	133-135, 140, 143, 153	kits	529-531	Chimes	365, 369	twinxial	526
square	127, 136, 140-141	subminiature		Chola	111, 112	Communications	
steel, overfloor raceway	427	D receptacles	529-531	Choosing a specialty	8	equipment	519-537
switch	123-124, 141-142	subminiature D straight		Chow	111	Communications duct	339
weatherproof	144-145	exit backshells	531	Circular fluorescent lamps	212	Compact fluorescent lamps	201
Boxes and rings, ganged	132	Cable contacts	528	Circuit breaker		Compliance with code	7
Brass		Cable cover, strain relief	533	disconnect, starters		Compression EMT connectors	20
abandon plugs	342	Cable distribution systems	519	with	413-417	Compressor, hookup	379
carpet flanges	156	Cable fittings,		enclosures	315-316	Concealed conduit	16
plugs	156	communications	528-537	loadcenters	322-323	Conch	110, 112
Breakers, circuit	272, 306-307	Cable tray	358-364	panelboards	325-326	Concordia	113
meter centers	318-321	aluminum ladder	363	plug-in switches, bus		Concrete	
rating	271	layout	359	duct	356-357	access boxes	373
Brenau	113	louver opening	361	Circuit breakers	272, 306-307	octagon box covers	126
Bridge cranes, hookup	379	system for communications	519	meter centers	318-321	products, precast	375
Buckeye	108	Calculating material quantities	13	rating	243	removal	421
Buckeye-XLP	109	Callbacks	8	Circuit control switches	218, 271	rings	126
Budget hoists, hookup	379	Canopy	157	Circuit tests	8	Conditions, working	6
Building frame as ground	439	light fixture	163	Clam	109, 111	Conductors	88
Building management		Capped elbows		Clamps		high voltage	88
systems	365	aluminum	65	conduit	77	Conduit	
Building wire, copper	92-96	galvanized	65	PVC coated	79-80	aluminum rigid (ARC)	58
Built-in grounding	218	Caps		water pipe	438	bender	10
Burrs, removing	11	entrance	77	Class R fuses,		bends, number permitted	10
Bus bars	269	PVC	40	starters with	409-410	body covers	64
Bus duct	343-357	Carpet flanges	156	Clay conduit	15	clamps, rigid steel	77
aluminum	346-349	Carpet pan	335	Cleanup	8	EMT	17
circuit breakers	356	Cartridge fuses	271	Clear lens luminaires	190	EMT assemblies	447-450
copper	350-351	fast acting	304-305	Clear polycarbonate carpet		ENT	48
elbows	354	links	288-290	flanges	156	flex aluminum	451-454
feeder	346-347, 350-351	non-renewable	285-286	Clio	110, 112	flex steel	455-458
fittings	354	non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297		Clips		flexible	28
plug-in	352-353, 356	renewable	287, 289	earthquake	159	galvanized rigid (GRS)	49
reducers	343	time delay	292, 295-296, 298-303	EMT	27	galvanized rigid	
switches	356	Cast aluminum boxes	143-145	safety	159	assemblies	463-466
Bushed nipples	71	covers	143-144	Clock hanger		gaskets	65
Bushings		gang extension rings	144-145	receptacles	218, 237	hubs	443
aluminum	61-62	gang weatherproof		Clocks	366	liquid-tight	33-34
insulated ground	54, 442	boxes	144-145	commercial grade	370	MC	52
plastic	54	round weatherproof boxes	143	Closed asymmetric lens	188	PVC	37
reducing	69	Cast boxes, galvanized	66	Coated conduit	13	PVC assemblies	459-462
Busway	343	covers	67	Coaxial cable adapters	537	PVC coated	78
Butternut	108	Cast iron floor boxes	153-155	Coaxial communications		take-off	13
Butternut-XLP	109	rectangle	154-155	able	526-527	weight per 100'	18
Buzzers	365, 367	Cast metal		Coaxial plug	533	Conduit assemblies	
		conduit bodies	63	Cockle	110, 112	aluminum flex	451-454
		entrance elbows	63	Code, compliance with	7	EMT	447-450
C		CD-ROM, installing	5	Codes, wire	88	ENT	48
Cabinet connectors		Ceiling fans	217	Collie	109, 111	GRS	463-466
duct	336	Ceiling fixtures		Color coded cable		PVC	459-462
underfloor raceway	341	supporting	158	for undercarpet	540	steel flex	455-458
Cabinets, signal	327	wraparound	176	Colors		Conduit bodies	
Cable	88-118	Ceiling mounted fixtures		lighting fixtures	159	aluminum	65
aluminum	107, 113	incandescent light	161-163	wire	92	cast metal	63
armored	103	light with canopy	162-163	Combination		galvanized	63
communications	521-527	utility fixture	163	AC magnetic starters	404-418	PVC	41
copper	100-104	Ceiling spacers	157	clips, EMT to strut	26	PVC coated	81
high voltage	88	Cellular flooring	520	couplings	36	Conduit connectors	
Local Area Network (LAN)	527	Cement asbestos duct	15	plates	261, 263-268	flex	29-31
non-metallic	100	Cement, PVC	11	plates, jumbo	267	squeeze flexible	30
power	104	Cenia, PVC	110, 112	socket & main breaker	317	Conduit cutter	10
safety	159	Centerline clamp cable		starters	404-417	Conduit, EMT,	
service entrance	101	connectors	532	starters, bus duct	357	assemblies	447-450
single conductor	104	Centrifugal switch	377	Commercial grade		Conduit flex assemblies	455-458
				clocks	370	Conduit hangers, EMT	26

Conduit, PVC, assemblies	459-462	Conduit, rigid, assemblies	463-466	Conduit spacers	76	Conduit system, communications	519	Conduit tables, using	15	Condulets	12, 121	Connector lugs	118	Connectors	73, 115	communications cable	532	conduit	29	data	534	EMT	19-21	EMT conduit, set screw	447	ENT	48	flex	29	flexible metal conduit	11	insulated	115	RG/U cable	535-536	screw-on	115	self-stripping	115	split bolt	116	steel set screw	74	telephone cable	534	twinaxial cable	537	two bolt	117	two-way	116	wire	115-117	with spacers	117	Conservation of energy	157	Consistency on take-offs	15	Construction grade flex conduit	33	Contactors, magnetic	389-397	Contacts, communications cable	528	Continental lampholder	168-169	Control devices	383	Control panel, mechanical	380	Control stations	418-419	Convenience outlets	218	Converse	113	Conversion table, copper/aluminum	537	Convex glass lens	192	Conveyor control panels, hookup	379	Conveyors, hookup	379	Cooling towers, hookup	379	Copper building wire	89, 93-96, 442	bus duct	350-351	conductor lugs	118	connections, exothermic	445	flexible cords	96-99	ring as ground	439	service entrance cable	100	wire connector lugs	118	Copper-clad ground rods	444	Cords, flexible	89, 96-99	Corridor dome lights	370	Corridor fixtures, wraparound	176	Corrosive locations, conduit for	15	Cost multiplier	6	Cost tables, adjusting	92	Costena	111, 112	Costs, additional	6	Couplings	73	calculating quantity	13	duct	336	ENT	48	flex to EMT	32	flex to rigid	32	flexible conduit	32	GRS	51	malleable threadless	73-74	malleable three piece	72	P&C	45, 46	pricing	10	PVC coated	81	PVC coated steel	78	Type EB or DB underfloor raceway	341	Cover markings, handholes	373	Cover mounted keyless fixtures	161	Cover types, handy box	119	Covers cast aluminum	143	conduit bodies	64	floor boxes	154-155	galvanized cast boxes	67	GFI	121	handy box	123	octagon box	126	outlet box	120, 128	precast concrete boxes	373	round	136, 144	square	136	steel raceway surface, raised	426	130-131	Crew size	6	Crimp snap, hardware for	528-529	Criollo	110, 112	Cross, bus duct	354	Crown plugs, brass	156	Current limiting fuses	291-305	Cutter, conduit	10	Cutting concrete or masonry	16	GRS	12	oil	12	PVC	11	Cylinder lampholder	170	D Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	176	Data cable connectors	532	Data connectors	534	DB P&C duct	12	DC breakers	309-310	DC horns	368	Deburring, raceway	423	Decorative ceiling fans	217	Decorator plates	263-264	jumbo	267	Decorator switches	229-233	Decorator track fixture	170	Deep switch plates	267	Deep-cut trim plates	221	Defects	8	Delivery costs, material	5	Demobilization	7	Detectors	371	Device plates	221	Devices, EXO	271	Dewatering	420	Die cast bushed nipples	71	compression EMT couplings	23	duplex flex connectors	29	EMT connectors	19-22	flex connectors	31	gasketed pulling elbows, EMT	27	insulated bushed nipples	71	insulated connectors	29, 30, 35	liquid-tight flex connectors	35	offset nipples	73	screw-in flex connectors	29	screw-in flex couplings	32	set screw EMT couplings	22	set screw flex couplings	32	squeeze flex connectors	29, 30	Diffusers	159	polycarbonate for utility light	164	Dimmer fluorescent fixtures	159	incandescent fixtures	229	Dimming switches	229	Disconnect switches	271	Distribution section	269	Distribution systems, overhead	433	Doberman	109, 111	Dolly, reel	92	Dome lights, corridor	370	Door openers	371	Door switch	371	Door trip, intrusion detector	371	Double conductor lugs	118	Double face exit fixtures	173	Double throw safety switches	282	Drilling, light standard foundation	421	Drive-on EMT couplings	22	Drop cord power	343	Dropouts ladder tray	364	louvered cable tray	362	Drum fixtures	165	Dry type transformers	332-334	Dual element plug fuses	283-284	Duct blank	336, 337	bus	346-353	coupling	336	elbows	336	end bells, P&C	47	feeder	336	heaters, hookup	379	lines	335	materials, underfloor	335	P&C	45	plugs, P&C	46	plugs, underfloor raceway	341	sections	337	staking	338	supports	336, 340	Duplex decorator receptacles	245	Duplex receptacles	239-243	commercial	239-241	assemblies	515, 517	grounded	240-243	hospital	240-243	receptacle plates	261-262	residential	239	specification	239, 241-243	underfloor raceway	342	Duplex service drop	109	Duplex switches	233-234	single pole	233-234	switch with grounding receptacle	239-246	three-way switches	233-234	E Earthquake clips	159	Earthquake considerations	157	Earthwork	420	EB P&C duct	12	Edge-type beam clamps	80	Elbows aluminum	58	bus duct	354	duct	336	EMT	18	entrance	63	45 degree IMC	52	galvanized capped	65	galvanized rigid (GRS)	49	intermediate metal (IMC)	52	ladder tray	363	louvered cable tray	361	90 degree PVC coated	78	PVC	37, 43-45	Electrical metallic tubing	10, 17	Electrician base wage	5	Electrician defined	6	Electrode, driven	438	Elevators, hookup	379	Eleven circuit overhead distribution systems	434	Employer's labor burden	5	EMT clips	26-27	conduit	17	conduit assemblies	447-450	conduit fittings	18	conduit hangers	26	couplings	22	described	10	elbows	19, 27	fittings	10, 18	gasketed pulling elbows	27	hand benders	27	hangers	26	installation guidelines	11	malleable entrance caps	27	nail straps	24	90 degree die cast elbows	27	pulling elbows	27	split adapters	27	steel tube	10	straps	24	supporting	11	thin wall	10	to couplings	24	to strut combination clips	26	Enamel spray paint	429	Enclosed fixtures	183	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures	176	Enclosed indoor ballasts	194	Enclosures, circuit breaker	315-316	End bells installing	373	PVC	40	End caps ladder tray	363	louvered cable tray	361	End closures, bus duct	355	End-of-row cap	158	Energy conservation	157	Energy consumption monitoring	365	Energy saving lamps	208, 211-212	ENT conduit and fittings	48	Entrance cable	107	caps	77	elbows, cast metal	63	hubs, duct	336	lights	165	Entry control systems	366, 372	Entry release switch	372	EPR cable	104	Equipment grounding conductors	440	Equipment hookup	377, 379-381	Escutcheon	157	Estimating access boxes	374	accuracy	7	bus duct	345	cable tray	360	lighting fixtures	159	pitfalls	16	service equipment	273	Estimating Electrical Construction	9
------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------	---------	---------------------------	----	--	-----	---------------------------------	----	---------------------	---------	--------------------------	-----	----------------------	---------	--------------------------------	-----	-------------------	----	----------------	-----	---------------	-------	----------------------------------	-----	---------------	----	----------------	----	----------------------------------	----	---------------------	-----	----------------------	---------	--------------------	-----	--------------------------	-----	----------------------	-----	---------------------------	----	---------------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------------	---------	------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	----	---	----	--------------------------------	---------	--	-----	----------------------------------	---------	---------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	---------	-------------------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	---	-----	-----------------------------	-----	---	-----	-----------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	----------------	--------------------	---------	--------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	-------	--------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	-----	---	-----	--	----	---------------------------	---	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	----------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------	----	--------------------------------	----	----------------	-----	---------------	----	-----------------------	----	-------------------------	----	----------------------------	----	---------------	----	--------------------------------	-------	---------------------------------	----	---------------	--------	-------------------	----	----------------------	----	----------------------------	----	--	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	--	-----	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	----	-----------------------	---------	---------------------------------	----	---------------	-----	---------------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	----------------------	----------	----------------------------------	-----	-----------------	----------	------------------	-----	---	-----	---------	---------------------	---	------------------------------------	---------	-------------------	----------	---------------------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	---------	---------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	---------------	----	---------------	----	---------------	----	-------------------------------	-----	--	-----	---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------------	---------	--------------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	---------	-----------------	-----	------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	-----	-------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------	-----	-------------------------	-----	------------------------	-----	----------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	----	-------------------------------------	----	----------------------------------	----	--------------------------	-------	---------------------------	----	--	----	------------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	------------	--	----	--------------------------	----	------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	----	------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------	-----	---	-----	---------------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	-----	--	-----	--------------------	----------	-----------------------	----	---------------------------------	-----	------------------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	---	-----	---------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	--	-----	---	-----	----------------------------------	----	---------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	-------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	----------------------	----------	---------------	---------	--------------------	-----	------------------	-----	--------------------------	----	------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----	-----------------	-----	---------------------------------	-----	---------------	----	----------------------	----	-------------------------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------------	----------	--	-----	------------------------------	---------	----------------------	---------	----------------------	----------	--------------------	---------	--------------------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	-----------------------	-----	-------------------------	--------------	------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	--	---------	------------------------------	---------	--	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	---------------------	-----	-----------------------	----	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------	----	--------------------	-----	----------------	-----	---------------	----	--------------------	----	-------------------------	----	-----------------------------	----	----------------------------------	----	------------------------------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	----	---------------	-----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	--	-----	-----------------------------------	---	---------------------	-------	-------------------	----	------------------------------	---------	----------------------------	----	---------------------------	----	---------------------	----	---------------------	----	------------------	--------	--------------------	--------	-----------------------------------	----	------------------------	----	-------------------	----	-----------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	----	-----------------------	----	-------------------------------------	----	--------------------------	----	--------------------------	----	----------------------	----	------------------	----	----------------------	----	---------------------	----	------------------------	----	--------------------------------------	----	------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	--------------------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------	-----	---------------	----	--------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	---	-----	-------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------	----	--------------------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------------	----	----------------------	-----	------------------	-----	---------------------------------	----------	--------------------------------	-----	---------------------	-----	--	-----	----------------------------	--------------	----------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------------	-----	----------------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------------------------	-----	--	---

Estimating software, installing	5	service	342	Framed Troffer lay-in T-bar		spec grade receptacles	240
Evaporative coolers, hookup	379	steel channel system	432	fixtures	177	side-wired receptacles	237
Excavation	15, 420	steel overfloor raceway	429	Frequency generator	366	switches	223-236
access box	373	steel raceway	431, 435	Fringe benefits	5	switches, key operated	235
takeoff	420	steel surface raceway	426-428	Full load amperage (FLA)	378	Grounding	
Exhaust fans, hookup	379	two piece raceway		Furnaces, hookup	379	built-in	218
Exit fixtures	171-173	assembly	430	Furring channels	158	conductors	439
EXO devices	271	underfloor duct	336	Fuse amperage, fusible		connection	441
Exothermic copper		underfloor raceway	341	switches	271	definitions	439-440
connections	445	wireway	330	Fuses, cartridge		electrode conductors	439
Exothermic weld	441	Five pole contactors	396-397	current limiting	296-305	jumper	442
Expandable bar hangers	126	Fixed-temperature detectors	366	fast acting	304-305	locknuts	445
Expanded metal tray	519	Fixture tests	8	links	288-290	problems	441
Expansion		Fixture whips	434	non-renewable	285-286	receptacles	237-248
anchors	86	Fixture wire	88	non-time delay		requirements	438-441
couplings	39-40	Fixtures		renewable	291, 293-294, 297	Grullo	111, 112
fittings	68	estimating	159	time delay	287, 289	Guard	
joint, bus duct	355	exit	171-173	.292, 295-296, 298-303		heat	167
Experience, allowance for	6	floodlights	185-189	Fuses, plug	283-284	lighting fixture	159
Explosion proof horn sirens	368	fluorescent	174-180	Fusible disconnect,			
Exposed conduit	16	HID	181-194	starters with	406-418	H	
Exterior fixtures		incandescent	161-165	Fusible plug-in switches,		Hackney	111, 112
entrance fixture	165	lighting	157-218	bus duct	356	Hand benders	
floodlights	185, 187	track light	168-171	Fusible switches	271	EMT	27
walkway luminaires	191	FLA (full load amperage)				GRS	52
Exterior weatherproof		rating	378			Handholes	373, 375
potted ballast	194	Flanged end, bus duct	354			Handy boxes	123
Externally operated devices		Flanges, carpet	156			covers	123
(EXO)	271	Flashing beacons	369			description	119
		Flat elbows, bus duct	354			receptacle assemblies	508-509
		Flat glass lens,				switch assemblies	467-470
		HID fixtures	188, 191, 192			Hanger spacing, cable tray	358
		Flex conduit assemblies				Hangers	
F		aluminum	451-454			bar, adjustable	129
F type connectors for		steel	455-458			bolt, tomic	132
RG/U cable	536	Flexible conduit				bus duct	345
Fan coil units, hookup	379	cutting	11			EMT	26
Fans, ceiling	217	liquid-tight	33-34			fittings	86
Fast acting fuses	304-305	Flexible conduit connectors	29-32			ladder tray	364
Fast installation, fixtures for	184	liquid-tight	34-35			louvered cable tray	362
Feeder breaker	271	Flexible conduit couplings	32			Hard service cord	88
Feeder bus duct	346-347, 350-351	Flexible cords	89, 91, 96-99			Harness, wire, overhead	
Feeder circuits, aluminum wire	91	restrictions on use	90			distribution systems	433
Feeder duct, blank	336	Flexible metallic tubing	15			Hazardous conditions	119, 121
Female adapters (FA)	46	Floodlights				HDE contacts	528
Female conduit unions,		adjustable	164			Heat guard	167
PVC coated	80	exterior	187			Heat-recovery fixtures	178-179
Fender washers	86	heavy duty	185			Heavy duty	
Ferrule type fuses	285-303	without poles	186			control stations	418-419
Fiber duct	15	Floor box				EMT straps	25
Fiberglass		accessories	156			floodlights	185
box covers	136	covers	155			receptacles, spec grade	246
outlet boxes	121, 133-139	Floor boxes	153-155			safety switches	276-281
switch boxes	143-145	cast iron	154-155			spec grade switches	230
Field programmable cable		outlet boxes, round	153			Hickory	108
connectors	532	semi-adjustable	153-155			Hickory-XLP	109
Fig	108	Floor mat	371			High amperage current,	
Fig-XLP	109	Flow switches, hookup	379			distributing	343
Filbert	108	Fluorescent dimming				High bay lighting	425
Filbert-XLP	109	switches	229			High bay open reflector	
Finish color, lighting fixtures	159	switches	229			fixtures	182
Fire alarm breaker	272	Fluorescent fixtures	174			High intensity discharge (HID)	
Fire resistance	335	aluminum frame	177			fixtures	
Fire stop fitting, bus duct	345	assemblies	518			area lighting	188
Fish tape	91	ballasts	213-216			floodlights	185-187, 189, 191
leader	423	damp or wet locations	176			luminaires	184, 190-192
Fishing vacuum	91	ganging	158			recessed	181-183
Fittings		Fluorescent lamps	201, 210-212			street lighting	194
aluminum tray	364	Flush mounted				walkway fixtures	190
ARC	58	push buttons	370			wall fixtures	190
bus duct	354	screw cover boxes	146-147			High intensity discharge	
cable tray	361	starters	384-385			(HID) lamps	204-207
communications cable	528-537	Flush plugs, brass	156			ballasts	205-207, 209
EMT conduit	18	Flush starters	386			core and coil	209
ENT conduit	48	Foundations, light standards	421			High output (HO) lamps	211
expansion	68	Four circuit overhead				High-potential test	90
hanger	86	distribution systems	433-434			High pressure sodium	
louvered tray	361	Four lamp fluorescent				ballasts	209
P&C	45-47	fixtures	176			lamps	208
PVC	38	Four pole AC magnetic				lights	186
PVC coated	78	contactors	394-395				

High-tech building management systems	365	High voltage wire and cable88	High voltage wire and cable splicing90	Hinged cover wireway329	Hinged pull boxes147-151	Hinged square poles196	Holes in concrete or masonry16	Hollins113	Hook stick343	Hookup		kitchen equipment378, 380	mechanical equipment378, 380	motor379	standby generator381	Horizontal elbows, underfloor raceway341	Horizontal pole-mounted floodlights186	Horn sirens368	Horns365, 368	Horsepower rated starters386	switches228-229	Hospital grade receptacles237, 240-243, 246	Hot box11	HP rated manual motor starters388-389	Humidistat, hookup379	Hunter113			Insulation		asbestos89	heavy96	kit540	thermoplastic88	Types A and B88	Insurance5	Intermediate metal conduit (IMC)52	couplings53	elbows52-53	running thread53	Intermediate type spacers47	Interrupt capacity306	Intrusion detectors366, 371	Ionization detectors366	Isolated ground receptacles237, 240, 242			J		Jack, reel92	Jacking421	Janthina110, 112	JIC wiring boxes150-151	Job shacks7	Job site access, obstructed8	Job size modifiers16	Joiners		fixtures, between158	ladder tray364	louvered cable tray362	Journeyman electrician6	Juilliard113	Jumbo switch plates		blank267	combination267	decorator267	Jumper whips434	Jumpers, bonding68	Junction boxes119, 335	one level339-340	PVC43	PVC coated83-84	underfloor raceway339-340			K		Key operated starters385	Key operated switches230, 234-235	Keyed RJ45 plug533	Keyless receptacles161	Keystone jacks534	Kitchen equipment hookup378	Knockouts, boxes119			L		Labor costs		adjusting5, 337	burden5	defined5	productivity7	Labor for installation		lamps158	service entrance equipment273	underfloor duct337	Ladder, access box373	Ladder tray358, 363	communications cable519	fittings363-364	Lampholders168-171	Lamping labor, estimating158	Lamps		estimating158	fluorescent201, 210-212	halogen202-203	HID204-207	incandescent200-203	LED199-200, 203	mercury vapor204	quartz203	sodium208	special voltage201-203	standard voltage200-203	tubular quartz203	LAN (Local Area Network)		cable527	Large radius elbows (GRS)50-51	Layout, cable tray359	LED199-200, 203	Lens		clear190	closed asymmetric188	convex glass192	flat188, 192	prismatic190	vandal-resistant180	Leveling		cable tray358	duct340	underfloor raceway342	Light fixtures157-218	bathroom164	ceiling mounted		incandescent162	ceiling mounted		with canopy162-163	commercial157	estimating157, 159-160	exit lighting171-173	finish color159	floodlights185-191	fluorescent174-180	guards159	HID181-194	high bay425	incandescent161-167	mounting height158	pricing services159	retrofit183	surface mounted		incandescent161	suspension system158	track lights168-171	Light poles195-198	Light track, surface mounted168	Lighted handle switches229	Lighted knob incandescent dimmers229	Lightning438	Links, cartridge fuse288-290	Linet114	Liquid-tight		flex conduit15, 33-34	flex connectors34-36	flex to rigid combination		couplings36	Listings, subcontractor9	Loadcenters272, 322-324	Local Area Network (LAN)		cable527	Locating duct inserts337	Locking receptacle, steel		channel system432	Locking receptacles219, 253-254	Locknuts		aluminum61	grounding445	GRS54	Lockup boxes7	Louvered cable tray361	fittings361-362	Low bay open reflector fixtures183	Low voltage protection, starters388-389	Low-pressure sodium lamps208	lights186, 190	Lugs		copper wire118	solder type118, 443	solderless type118, 443	Luminaires184, 190-192			M		Machine tool wiring88	Magnetic		breakers272, 308-315	contactors382, 389	detector371	starters382, 398	switches, window or door366	Main breaker324-326	Main lugs324	Maintain-contact		switches234	Malamute109, 111	Male conduit adapters, ENT48	Male conduit unions, PVC coated80	Male to female offset nipples72	Malleable		body covers, blank64	bushed nipples71	conduit spacers76	connectors, insulated30	connectors, insulated		throat flex34	connectors, liquid-tight flex34	connectors, set screw75	connectors, squeeze flex30-32	connectors, threadless73	couplings, flex to rigid36	couplings, liquid-tight		combination36	couplings, set screw74	couplings, threadless73-74	couplings, three piece72	entrance caps, EMT27	offset nipples72	reducing bushings69	straps, EMT25	straps, one hole75	unions, three piece72	Management systems, building365	Mandrel, checking conduit		with15, 91	Manhattan113	Manhole necking376	Manholes373, 375	Manhours5-7	lighting fixtures160	Manual motor starters382, 384	Marion113	Marker screw, underfloor raceway341	Masonry box121, 132	Mastic373	Material		costs defined5	delivery5	takeoff9	waste16	Maximum operating temperature, wire88	MC cable89, 90, 103, 119, 120, 125	MC connectors103	MCC (motor control center)383	MCM88	Mechanical equipment		hookup378, 380
---	-----	---------------------------------------	-----	--	-----	--------------------------------	------	-----------------------------	----------	-------------------------------	------	--	-----	-------------------	------	----------------------	------	------------------	--	-----------------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	------	-----------------------------	------	---	------	---	------	-----------------------	------	-----------------	-----------	-------------------------------------	------	--------------------	----------	--------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-----	--	----------	------------------------------	------	------------------	------	--	--	----------------------	--	--------------------	-----	-----------------	-----	---------------	------	-------------------------	-----	-------------------------	-----	---------------------	----	--	-----	---------------------	-----	------------------	--------	--------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	------------------------------	------	-------------------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	------	---------------------------------------	----------------	--	--	-------------	--	----------------------	-----	-------------------	------	--------------------	-----------	----------------------------	----------	----------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	------------------------------	-----	-------------------	--	-----------------------------	------	-----------------------	------	-------------------------------	------	----------------------------------	----	---------------------	------	-------------------------------	--	-----------------	------	-----------------------	------	---------------------	------	------------------------	------	----------------------------	-----	--------------------------	-----------	---------------------	----------	---------------	-----	----------------------	--------	------------------------------	----------	--	--	-------------	--	---------------------------------	------	---------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------	------	-------------------------------	------	--------------------------	------	------------------------------------	------	----------------------------	------	--	--	-------------	--	-----------------------	--	---------------------	---------	------------------	----	-------------------	----	------------------------	----	----------------------------------	--	-----------------	------	--------------------------------------	------	---------------------------	------	------------------------------	------	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	------	--------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------	-------------------------------------	------	-----------------	--	----------------------	------	-----------------------	---------------	-------------------	----------	---------------	----------	------------------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-------------------------	------	------------------	------	------------------	------	---------------------------	----------	----------------------------	----------	--------------------------	------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------	------	-------------------------------------	--------	------------------------------	------	---------------	---------------	----------------	--	-----------------	------	-----------------------------	------	------------------------	------	----------------	-----------	---------------------	------	----------------------------	------	--------------------	--	----------------------	------	----------------	------	------------------------------	------	--------------------------	----------	--------------------	------	---------------------------	--	------------------------	------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------	----------	----------------------	------	----------------------	---------------	-------------------------	----------	------------------------	------	-----------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------	------------------	------	---------------	----------	--------------------	------	------------------------	----------	---------------------------	------	----------------------------	------	--------------------	------	---------------------------	--	------------------------	------	-----------------------------	------	------------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------	--	------	-----------------------------------	------	---	------	---------------------	------	---------------------------------	----------	-----------------	------	------------------------	--	------------------------	------------	---------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------	--	---------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	----	-----------------------	---------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------	------	---------------------------------	------	-------------------------------------	--	--------------------------	------	-------------------------------	---------------	--------------------	--	--------------------	-----	---------------------	------	---------------	-----	------------------------	----	-------------------------------	------	--------------------	----------	---	------	--	----------	-------------------------------------	------	------------------	-----------	----------------	--	-----------------------	------	-----------------------	-----------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------	---------------	--	--	-------------	--	-------------------------------	-----	--------------------	--	--------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------	--------------------	------	--------------------	-----------	------------------------------------	------	------------------------	----------	---------------------	------	----------------------------	--	--------------------	------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------------------------	-----	---	-----	---	-----	---------------------	--	------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	--	-----------------------	-----	---	-----	---------------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	--------	----------------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	--	-----------------------	-----	--------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	----------------------------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	----------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	--	------	-------------------------------------	--	----------------	---------	---------------------	------	---------------------------	------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------	------	-----------------------------	------	---------------------------------	-----------	------------------	------	--	------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------	------	--------------------	--	-------------------------	----	--------------------	----	-------------------	----	-----------------	-----	---	-----	--------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------	------	--------------------------------------	------	---------------	-----	--------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------

Megger, ground	440	magnetic starters	382	installation labor	122	Pipe adapters, underfloor	
Mercury switches	219	safety switches	271	number of wires allowed	121	raceway	341
Mercury vapor		Neritina	110, 112	sectional switch	123	Pipe inserts, underfloor	
ballasts	206	Neutral		size to use	122	raceway	341
floodlights	185-191	ACSR	111, 112	special	121	Pit excavation	422
HID fixtures	181-184	aluminum	109, 111-112	square	127	Pitfalls, estimating	16
lamps	204, 206	reduced	112	takeoff	121	Plaster	
luminaires	184, 192	Nipples		Outlet receptacles	237-242, 336	frames	158
street lights	193-194	aluminum	58-61	Overcurrent devices	438	ring	119, 121
Merlin	114	bushed	71	Overfloor raceway, steel		Plastic	
Messenger strand	114	GRS	55	boxes	427	blank covers	142
Metal conduit, flexible	11	offset	72	fittings	426	boxes	140-142
Metal halide		NM type cable	89, 98-100	raceway	424, 426	bushings	54
ballasts	207	Non-adjustable cast iron		Overhead costs	5	locking connectors	255-256
lamps	205, 207	floor boxes	153	Overhead distribution		locking plugs	257-258
floodlights	185-191	Non-fused disconnect,		systems	433	pull lines for conduit	
HID fixtures	181-184	starters	404-405, 411	Overhead door, hookup	380	assemblies	447-450
lamps	206	Non-fused safety switches	275	Overhead service,		spacers	47
luminaires	184, 192	Non-fusible switches	271	sockets for	317	switch rings	142
street lights	193-194	Non-metallic		Overload protection	271	Plate electrodes	439
Metal wireway,		cable	100	motors	377	Plates	
communications	519	conduit, ENT	48	Overload relays		amp size	267-268
Metallic outlet boxes	441	conduit spacers	76	motor starters	385	blank	261-263
Metallic raceway, grounding	439	conduit, Type CN-P	34	starters with	388-389, 404-418	combination	261, 263-268
Meter centers	318-321	outlet boxes	121	Oversize plates	221	decorator	263-264
Meter sockets	272, 317	sheathed cable	89, 98-102	Oxidation	91	deep	267
Mobilization	7	Non-renewable fuses	285-286	Oyster	109, 111	jumbo	267
Modular couplers	534	Non-time delay				receptacle	261-262, 265-268
Modular keystone jacks	534	fuses	291, 293-294, 297			semi-jumbo	266
Modulating valves, hookup	380					switch	260-267
Mogul aluminum conduit						telephone	263
bodies	65					weatherproof	268
Moisture-resistant		O		P		Plug-in bus duct	
thermoplastic	88	Octagon boxes	120, 125-126	P&C		aluminum	348-349
Momentary contact		covers	126	couplings	46	copper	350-353
switches	235	Off-street area lighting	188	duct	12, 45	units	356-357
Momentary control switch	382	Offset bar hangers	126	elbows	45, 46	Plug-in devices	
Monmouth	113	Offset elbows, underfloor		end bells	47	breakers, loadcenter	324
Monorail trolley, hookup	380	raceway	341	female adapters (FA)	46	fittings	354-355
Montclair	113	Offset nipples		fittings	46	switches	356-357
Motion detectors	366	die cast	73	plugs	46	Plug fuses	283-284
Motivating employees	7	malleable	72	Pace	113	Plugs	
Motor control center (MCC)	383	Offsets, described	10	Pad mount transformer		communications cable	533
Motor control equipment	382-419	Oldenberg	110, 112	slabs	374, 376	duct	336
Motor control stations	418-419	Olive	108	Paging systems	365	PVC	40
Motor rotation, reversing	377	Olive-XLP	109	Paint, spray enamel	429	Plum	108
Motor starters, manual	384	On-site storage	7	Palomino	111, 112	Plum-XLP	109
Motorized valves, hookup	380	One circuit overhead		Paludina	110, 112	Plumber's perforated	
Motors	377	distribution systems	433	Pancake box	120	metal tape	11
hookup	379	One gang floor boxes	154	Panel or box adapter		Pneumatic switches, hookup	380
types	378	One gang masonry boxes	132	ladder tray	363	Pole mounted	
Mounting height, lighting		One gang switch		louvered cable tray	361	floodlights	186-187, 189
fixtures	158	assemblies	487-489	Panelboards	272, 324-327	Poles	186
Mouse	91	One hole EMT straps	24	circuit breaker	325-326	aluminum	196-198
MTW type wire	88, 95	One level junction boxes	339-340	rating	272	steel	195-196
Multi-conductor		One piece raceways		Par38 lamp, lampholder for	168	street light	195
communications cable	523-525	sizes	423	Parachute	91	telephone-power	424, 436-437
Multi-gang masonry boxes	132	steel	426	Parallel beam clamps	79	Polycarbonate diffuser	164
Multi-gang switch boxes	121	Opal globe utility fixture		Partridge	114	Polyvinyl chloride conduit	11
Multi-outlet strips, colors		ceiling mounted	163	Peach	108	Porcelain receptacles	161
available	424	wall mounted	164	Peach-XLP	109	Portunas	109, 111
Multi-outlet systems	424	Open luminaires	188	Pecan	108	Potted ballasts	194
Murex	109, 111	Open reflector fixtures	182	Pecan-XLP	109	Power cable	104
Mustang	110, 112	Open type contactors		Pedestals	541	Power cord connectors	249
		five pole	397	Pedestals for power	541	Power cord plugs	250-252
		four pole	396	Pekingese	109, 111	Power cord receptacles	248-249
		three pole	393	Percheron	110, 112	Power duct	339
		two pole	389-391	Periwinkle	110, 112	Power groove lamps	212
		Open type starters	385, 399, 403	Permits, temporary power	7	Power intrafacer	541
		HP rated	386	Photo controls	259	Power systems equipment,	
		Orange, code name	108	Photocell controlled lights	188	illustration	270
		XLP	109	Photoelectric switches	221	Power taps,	
		Orange face receptacles	253-254	tungsten	223	steel channel system	432
		Ought scale	88	Pigeon	114	Power, temporary	6
		Outlet box covers	120, 128, 136	Pignut	108	Pratt	113
		Outlet boxes	133-139, 153	Pignut-XLP	109	Precast concrete access	
		concrete	126	Pigtail plug	533	boxes	373-376
		fiberglass	133	Pilot switches	232	Preheat lamps	210
		handy	123	Pins, cable contacts	528	Pressure switches	366
				Pinto	110, 112	hookup	380

N

N type connectors for	
RG/U cable	536
Nassa	109, 111
National Electrical	
Code (NEC)	10, 88-89, 438
National Estimator, installing	5
Necking, manhole	376
NEMA	
cable tray	358
Class 1 pull boxes	146-148
Class 3R pull boxes	148-150

Prewired duplex receptacles239-248
 Prewired fixture housings .166-167
 Prewired switches223-232
 Prices, adjusting222
 Pricing
 access boxes374
 wiring devices221
 Pricing service, lighting fixtures159
 Printing National Estimator instructions5
 Prismatic lens
 fixtures181
 luminaires190
 Productivity factors7-8
 Profit5, 7
 Public address systems365
 Pull boxes
 hinged147-152
 NEMA Class 1146-148
 NEMA Class 3R148-150
 raintight148-150
 Pull line for conduit
 assemblies447-466
 Pull rate91
 Pulley, wire423
 Pulling
 elbows, EMT27
 wire91
 Pump control panels, hookup . .380
 Push button stations418-419
 Push buttons, signal .366, 370-371
 Push on-off dimmers229
 PVC
 bending11
 boxes43
 caps40
 conduit37
 conduit assemblies . . .459-462
 conduit bodies41-42
 couplings, expansion .39-40
 covers43
 described11
 elbows37-38, 43
 end bells40
 fittings38
 junction boxes43
 outlet boxes121
 plugs40
 reducing bushings . . .41
 service entrance caps . . .42
 PVC coated
 beam clamps79-80
 clamps79-80
 conduit78
 conduit bodies81-82
 conduit unions80
 couplings81
 couplings, steel78
 covers82
 fittings78
 junction boxes83-84
 sealing fittings84-85
 straps79
 U-bolts80
 PVC jacketed
 communications cable . .521-525

Q
 Quadruplex111-112
 service drop110
 Quail114
 Quality control8
 Quartz lamps203
 Quiet switches223-227, 230
 Quince108
 Quince-XLP109

R
 R14 lamp, lampholder for169
 R20 lamp
 continental lampholder for168-169
 decorator track fixture for . . .170
 petite cylinder lampholder for . . .169
 R30 lamp
 continental lampholder for . . .169
 shielded universal lampholder for . .168
 stepped base lampholder for .171
 R40 lamp
 continental lampholder for . . .169
 shielded universal lampholder for . .168
 stepped base lampholder for .171
 Raceway
 defined10
 fittings, underfloor341
 steel431
 surface423-437
 surface, steel426
 underfloor335-342
 Radio suppressors159
 Raintight meter centers321
 Raintight pull boxes148-150
 Raised box covers131
 Ramapo113
 Rapid-start lamps210
 Rate-of-rise detectors . . .366, 371
 Raven114
 Receptacle and handy box assemblies508-509
 Receptacle and sectional box assemblies . . .510-513
 Receptacle assemblies . . .508-517
 duplex515, 517
 single514, 516
 Receptacle plates261-262, 265-268
 weatherproof268
 Receptacles 119, 237-249, 253-254
 duplex239-243
 single237-238
 Recessed fixtures
 door181
 fluorescent177
 HID181-183
 incandescent166-167
 Rechargeable batteries, exit fixtures172
 Rectangular floor box covers .155
 Rectangular floor boxes
 cast iron155
 sheet metal154
 Red neon pilot switches233
 Reduced neutral112
 Reduced wall conduit, flex,
 aluminum or steel28
 Reducers, bus duct343, 355
 Reducing
 bushings69-70
 bushings, PVC41
 couplings, PVC coated81
 underfloor raceway341
 voltage drop14
 washers70
 Refrigeration, hookup380
 Regis113
 Reinforcing, overfloor raceway424
 Remote ballasts159
 Renewable cartridge fuses287, 289
 Rental equipment, earthwork .420
 Residential switches223
 Restrictions
 conduit11
 use of armored cable88

Retrofit fixtures, recessed HID182-183
 Retrofitting for communications520
 Reversing motor rotation377
 Reversing starters388-389
 RG/U cable, plug connectors for535-536
 Right angle beam clamps79
 Rigid conduit
 aluminum58
 assemblies463-466
 elbows49-50
 terminations52
 Rigid steel
 conduit clamps77
 conduit, galvanized49
 couplings (IMC)53
 nipples55-57
 Rings
 gang extension144-145
 plastic switch142
 switch129
 RJ11 jack533
 RJ45 plug and jack533
 Roadway luminaires193
 Rock outcrop420
 Rockland113
 Rocky soil, excavation420
 Rod couplings86
 Rod, threaded86
 Roller/plunger detector371
 Romex98-100
 clamps119
 Rotary incandescent dimmers229
 Rotating beacons369
 Round
 box covers136
 cylinder lampholder169
 fiberglass boxes133-136
 fixtures, glass ceiling162
 fixtures, opal glass utility . . .165
 fixtures, walkway190
 fixtures, white trim166
 flanges, carpet156
 floor box covers154
 floor outlet boxes153
 luminaires191-192
 poles197-198
 RSC (rigid steel conduit)12
 Runcina110, 112
 Running thread, steel53

S

S type flexible cord89, 96
 Safety clips159
 Safety switches271, 275-282
 240 volt general duty275
 240 volt heavy duty276-277
 600 volt heavy duty278-281
 rating271
 Safety wire and cable159
 Sail switches, hookup380
 Sales tax5
 Sand encasement15
 Sand, excavation420
 Scaffold work6
 Scallop110, 112
 Schedule 40 PVC
 conduit37
 couplings38, 39
 elbows38
 Schedule 80 PVC
 conduit37
 elbows38
 Scheduling6, 8
 Screw cover boxes146-147, 148-149

Screw cover wireway328
 Screw-in fuses271
 Screw terminals533
 SE-SER plastic jacket cable . . .107
 Sealing fittings, PVC coated84-85
 Sectional box receptacle assemblies510-513
 Sectional box switch assemblies
 15 amp471-478
 20 amp479-486
 Sectional switch boxes . . .119, 124
 Sections, duct337
 Self illuminating exit fixtures173
 Self-stripping connectors . . .115
 Semi-adjustable floor boxes
 cast iron153-155
 sheet metal153-154
 Semi-flush mounted socket . . .317
 Semi-jumbo switch plates266
 Service drop wire110-111
 Service entrance cable88, 101
 Service entrance caps, PVC . . .42
 Service entrance equipment269-334
 checklist273
 Service fittings342
 Service section269
 Set screw connectors, steel74
 Set screw couplings
 malleable74
 steel EMT23
 Setter111
 SEU cable89, 101
 SEU type wire107
 Seven circuit overhead distribution systems434
 Sheet metal
 floor boxes153-154
 hinged cover pull boxes .147-148
 JIC wiring150-151
 panels for JIC enclosures . . .152
 raintight screw cover pull boxes . .148-149
 raintight hinge cover pull boxes . .149-150
 screw cover pull boxes . .146-149
 tray, communications519
 Shepherd111
 Shielded cable104
 Shielded universal lampholder168
 Shopping subcontractor bids . . .9
 Shoring420
 Short-circuit interrupting capacity271
 Show Me video, viewing5
 Side or back wiring, switches223-232
 Side-mounted single-lamp fixtures174
 Side-wired receptacles . . .237-245
 Side-wired switches223-232
 Side-wired single-lamp fixtures174
 Side-wired receptacles . . .237-245
 Side-wired switches223-232
 Side/back wired receptacles . . .237-245
 Side/back wired switches225, 227-230
 Signal
 cabinets327
 systems365-372
 terminal cabinets327
 transformers366, 370
 Silent switches219
 Silicon-bronze conduit15
 Single conductor cable104
 Single decorator receptacles . .244
 Single face exit fixtures . . .171, 173
 Single gang
 switch boxes137-138, 141
 switch rings129-130

Single pole	Squeeze flexible conduit	Subcontractor listings	rapid-start
space, breakers in	connectors	Subgrade conditions	slimline
switches	Stainless steel raceway	Sub-panels	T17 preheat lamps
Single receptacles	Staking duct	Suffolk	T9 circular fluorescent lamps
assemblies	Standard colors, wiring	Sump pumps, hookup	Taft
plates	devices	Super metalarc lights	Takeoff
underfloor raceway	Standard switches	Supervision	cable tray
Single stroke	Standard voltage lamps	Support material, special	conduit
bells	Standard wall	Supporting straps	consistency
chimes	GRS conduit	Supports	excavation
Single-lamp strip fixtures	steel conduit, flex	cable tray	lighting fixtures
Sirens	Standby electrical generators	duct	motor control equipment
horns	Standby engine-generators	GRS	outlet boxes
Sizes	hookup	Surface cabling	underfloor duct
outlet box	Standpipes, underfloor	Surface covers	wire
wire	raceway	Surface metal raceway	wiring devices
SJ type flexible cord	Starter/circuit breaker,	assemblies	work sheet
SJO type flexible cord	bus duct	Surface mounted	Tamper-resistant (TR), cost
Slab, transformer	Starter/fusible switch,	breaker enclosures	adjustment for
Sleeves	bus duct	buzzers	Tandem breakers
Slide control dimmers	Starters	fluorescent fixtures	Tap & splice adapter
Slimline lamps	combination	incandescent fixtures	Tap boxes, bus duct
Smart buildings	magnetic	push buttons	Tapered poles
Smoke detectors	motor	screw cover boxes	Taxes
SO type flexible cord	motor, manual	single circuit light track	T-bar fixtures
Soapstone duct	with stainless steel covers	Surface raceway	Tea
Sockets	Station wire connectors	communications	bus duct
cable contacts	Stations, control	fittings	ladder tray
meter	Stats, outside air, hookup	Suspension system, lighting	louvered cable tray
Sodium lamps	Steel	Swan	Telephone
Solder cup contacts	boxes, overfloor raceway	Swanate	plates
Solder type lugs	conduit blank body covers	Sweetbriar	terminal cabinets
Solderless type lugs	conduit, rigid	Switch assemblies	Telephone cable
Solenoid valves, hookup	flex conduit assemblies	handy box	connectors
Solid armored cable	hex nuts	one and two gang	fittings
Solid communications	messenger strand	sectional box	Telephone-communications
cable	poles	switch boxes	pole
solid direct burial cable	raceway base	fiberglass	Telephone-power
solid wire	raceway cover	four gang	poles
Spacers	raceway fittings	single gang	Temperature
ceiling	reducing bushings	three gang	detectors
conduit	reducing washers	two gang	operating for wire
connectors	running thread	Switch control schemes	Temporary electrical service
plastic	set screw connectors	Switch handles,	Temporary power
Spaniel	straps	illuminated	Terminal blocks
Sparate	surface raceway	Switch legs	Terminal cabinets
Spare key switches	Steel channel, overhead	Switch plates	Terminations
Sparrow	distribution, fittings	deep	aluminum
Special outlet boxes	Steel channel (strut) & fittings	jumbo	GRS
Special support material	Steel compression EMT	semi-jumbo	rigid conduit
Special voltage lamps	connectors	Switch ring	Terrier
Specialty switches	couplings	Switchboard connections,	Test blocks
Specialty, choosing	overfloor raceway	bus duct	Testing, service entrance
Specification grade	surface raceway	Switches	equipment
receptacles	Steel frame fluorescent	bus duct	TF type wire
switches	fixtures	commercial	TFF type wire
Spherical lampholder	Steel tube EMT	disconnect	TFFN type wire
Splice connectors,	Stem	entry release	THC connector for RG/U
telephone cable	Stephens	grounded	cable
Split adapters, EMT	Stepped base lampholders	handy box assemblies	Thermal circuit breakers
Split bolt connectors	STO type flexible cord	industrial	Thermal magnetic
Spray paint, enamel	Straight couplings, P&C	key operated	breakers
Square	Strain relief cable cover	momentary control	Thermoplastic insulation
boxes	Stranded cable	one gang assemblies	THHN type wire
exterior walkway luminaires	armored	quiet	Thin wall EMT
fiberglass boxes	communications	residential	Threaded hubs, boxes
glass fixtures	direct burial	safety	Threaded rod, steel
luminaires	service entrance	sectional box assemblies	Threading
opal glass utility drum	Stranded wire	side or back wiring	wire
fixture	Straps	specialty	GRS
outlet boxes	malleable	time release	Threadless connectors
poles, hinged	PVC coated	two gang assemblies	Three conductor lugs
switch rings	steel, one hole	Switching whips	Three gang boxes
tapered steel poles	supporting	System engineering,	floor
walkway fixtures	Street light poles	channel wiring	switch
white glass light fixture	Street luminaires	T	Three lamp fluorescent
Square base aluminum light	Stress cone	T12 lamps	fixtures
poles	Strip fixtures	high output	Three phase circuit
	Strombus	preheat	Three pole
			contactors
			starters

Three-position switches	234-235	Two pole		Universal		appliance . . . . .	.96
Three-way switches	232-233	contactors	389-391	arrows	171-172	bare copper, weight	102
Through boxes	121	starters	398-399	lampholder	168	codes . . . . .	.88
Thumper . . . . .	.90	Two screw flex connectors . . . . .	.31	Uplight	175	colors . . . . .	.92
THW type wire	88, 93, 105	Two speed starters	388-389	URD type cable	113	connectors	115-117
THWN type wire . . . . .	.88	Two-way connectors	116	USE type wire . . . . .	.88	conversion table	537
Time delay fuses		Type 1 and 2 duct	335	USE, RHH-RHW		copper	93-104
plug	284	Type A insulation	88	type wire . . . . .	.95, 106	high voltage . . . . .	.88
cartridge	292, 295-296, 298-303	Type B insulation	88	Utility		lugs	118
Time switches	236	Type C PVC conduit bodies	41	boxes	373	pulling	91-92
Timed release switch	372	Type CN-P liquid-tight flex		drum fixture	165	safety	159
Timers	236	non-metallic conduit	34	fixture	163-164	service drop	110-111
Toggle bolts . . . . .	.86	Type DB P&C duct with				sizes . . . . .	.88
Toggle switches	223	coupling	45	V		sleeves	115
Tomic bolt hangers	132	Type E PVC conduit bodies	41	Vacuum, fishing . . . . .	.91	solid	92-94, 108
Tools		Type EB or DB couplings	45	Valves, 3-way, hookup	380	stranded	92-96, 105, 108-109
EMT hand benders . . . . .	.27	Type EB P&C duct with		Vandal-resistant lens	180	takeoff	14, 92
GRS hand benders . . . . .	.52	coupling	45	Vassar	113	threading . . . . .	.90
indenter . . . . .	.22	Type EF flex steel conduit	33	Ventilated door fixtures	181	weatherproof	107
steel channel system	432	Type FA female PVC adapters	39	Vertical elbows, underfloor		XLP	108
steel raceway	429	Type FS PVC boxes	43	raceway	341	Wire and conduit	
Top shield tape	540	Type HC liquid-tight		vertical runs, allowances for	16	assemblies	447-518
Track lighting and		extra flex conduit	34	Video cameras	365	Wire lugs	118
fixtures	168-171	Type LB conduit bodies	63	Voice & data cable	540	Wire nuts	115
Traffic covers	373	Type LB PVC conduit		Volatility of costs . . . . .	.5	Wireway	272, 328-329
Transceiver/drop		bodies	41-42	Voltmeter	317	fittings	330
shielded cable	527	Type LL conduit bodies	63	Volulta	110, 112	Wiring device plates	260-268
Transformer slabs	374, 376	Type LL PVC conduit bodies	42			Wiring devices	119, 218-268
Transformers	273, 332-334	Type LR conduit bodies	63			standard colors	218
signal	366, 370	Type LR PVC conduit bodies	42	W		Wiring harness	
Transite duct . . . . .	.15	Type LT flex steel conduit	33	Walkway fixtures	190	overhead distribution	
Transition boxes	540	Type OR liquid-tight flex		luminaires	191	systems	434
Transition junction boxes	541	conduit	33	Wall-mounted		two piece steel raceway	434
Transition partitions	540	Type SLB entrance elbows	63	fixtures	190	Wiring instructions, motors	377
Transition section,		Type T conduit bodies,		floodlights	187	Work area enclosed fixtures	183
bus duct	343	PVC coated	82	single-lamp fixtures	176	Work sheet, sample	14
Trapeze bar	345	Type T PVC conduit bodies	42	utility fixture	164	Working conditions,	
Trapeze hangers . . . . .	.12	Type TA terminal PVC		Walnut	108	adjusting for . . . . .	.6
Tray, cable	358	adapters	39	Walnut-XLP	109	Working temperature, ideal . . . . .	.6
Trenching	15, 420	Type TB conduit bodies, PVC		Washers		Wraparound	
Trim plates		coated	82	fender . . . . .	.86	fluorescent fixtures	176
wiring device	260-268	Type UA liquid-tight flex		steel, reducing . . . . .	.70	glass bathroom fixtures	164
Triplex service		conduit	33	Waste	16	Wrought iron pipe	15
drop	109-110, 112-113	Type X conduit bodies	63	allowance for . . . . .	.5, 13	Wye connectors, underfloor	
Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures	177	PVC coated	82	lamps, allowance	158	raceway	342
Troffer fluorescent		U		Water pipe		raceway	342
assemblies	518	U-bolts, PVC coated	80	as ground	438	Wyes, duct	336
Trough tray	358	U-ground receptacles	247	ground clamps	443		
Tubular quartz lamps	203	UF cable	89, 100	Waterseal	373	X	
Twinaxial communications		Ufer ground system	438, 439	Weatherproof		XHHW type wire	88, 94, 106
cable	526	UL label	10	boxes	143-145	XLP	
Twinaxial plug	533	Undercarpet wiring		covers	144	cable	90, 104
Twist-lock receptacles	219	systems	538-541	duplex receptacle plates	268	duplex	111
Twisted pair cable	521-523	Underfloor duct		plates	268	quadruplex	112
fittings	529-537	fittings	336	potted ballasts	194	triplex	111-112
Two bolt connectors	117	materials	335	pull boxes	143-150	wire	106, 108-109
Two circuit		Underfloor raceway		single receptacle plates	268		
overhead distribution		communications	519	wire	107		
systems	433	fittings	341	Weight			
surface raceway	430	materials	335	bare copper wire	102		
Two gang		Underground		conduit	18		
floor boxes	154-155	branch circuit cable	88	Welded switch boxes	119		
switch assemblies	489-507	distribution cable	113	Wells	113		
switch boxes	138, 141	feeder cable	88	Wesleyan	113		
switch rings	129-130	service entrance cable	88	Wet locations, fluorescent			
Two hole steel EMT straps	25	service, sockets for	317	fixtures for	176		
Two lamp		Underwriter's Laboratories	10	Wheel trenchers	420		
fluorescent fixtures	176	Uninsulated crimp sleeves	115	Whips, fixture	434		
strip fixtures	174	Unions		White glass light fixture	166		
Two phase conductors	113	conduit, PVC coated	80	Whittier	113		
Two piece steel raceway		malleable 3 piece	72	Wing nuts . . . . .	.86		
assembly	429	Unit heaters, hookup	380	Wire	88-118		
base	426			ACSR	108		
fittings	430			aluminum	90, 105, 106		
sizes	423						
steel channel system	433						

Practical References for Builders

Electrical Blueprint Reading Revised eBook

Shows how to read and interpret electrical drawings, wiring diagrams, and specifications for constructing electrical systems. Shows how a typical lighting and power layout would appear on a plan, and explains what to do to execute the plan. Describes how to use a panelboard or heating schedule, and includes typical electrical specifications. **208 pages.**

Available only as an eBook (PDF); \$14.88 at www.craftsman-book.com

Code Check Electrical 7th Edition

This 7th edition of Code Check Electrical has been completely updated to the 2014 & 2011 *National Electrical Code* and the 2012 *International Residential Code*. Spiral bound, a flip chart with durable, laminated pages, this reliable resource clearly details how to avoid the most common electrical violations, while stressing the central safety principles behind the 2014 & 2011 *National Electrical Code*. This edition covers every type of residential electrical system, offering the most up-to-date information on grounding, bonding, service panels, branch circuits, GFCIs and AFCIs, switches, receptacles, and so much more. Over a hundred tables and figures make this the on-the-job choice for electricians, contractors, and inspectors. **31 pages, 8½ x 11, \$19.95**

Also available: **Code Check Electrical 6th Edition, which is based on the 2011 NEC and the 2009 IRC, \$19.95**

Building Code Compliance for Contractors & Inspectors

An answer book for both contractors and building inspectors, this manual explains what it takes to pass inspections under the 2009 *International Residential Code*. It includes a code checklist for every trade, covering some of the most common reasons why inspectors reject residential work — footings, foundations, slabs, framing, sheathing, plumbing, electrical, HVAC, energy conservation and final inspection. The requirement for each item on the checklist is explained, and the code section cited so you can look it up or show it to the inspector. Knowing in advance what the inspector wants to see gives you an (almost unfair) advantage. To pass inspection, do your own pre-inspection before the inspector arrives. If your work requires getting permits and passing inspections, put this manual to work on your next job. If you're considering a career in code enforcement, this can be your guidebook. **8½ x 11, 232 pages, \$32.50**

eBook (PDF) also available; \$16.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

Construction Contract Writer

Relying on a "one-size-fits-all" boilerplate construction contract to fit your jobs can be dangerous — almost as dangerous as a handshake agreement. *Construction Contract Writer* lets you draft a contract in minutes that precisely fits your needs and the particular job, and meets both state and federal requirements. You just answer a series of questions — like an interview — to construct a legal contract for

each project you take on. Anticipate where disputes could arise and settle them in the contract before they happen. Include the warranty protection you intend, the payment schedule, and create subcontracts from the prime contract by just clicking a box. Includes a feedback button to an attorney on the Craftsman staff to help should you get stumped — *No extra charge.* **\$149.95.** Download the *Construction Contract Writer* at: <http://www.constructioncontractwriter.com>



Journeyman Electrician's Preparation & Study Guide eBook

This is not only a great study guide filled with sample electrician's exam questions — it teaches you how to quickly turn to the code section that answers the questions. Most electrician's exams give you about 2 minutes per question — not enough time to browse through 800 pages of fine print looking for each answer. This manual, based on the 2008 and 2011 NEC editions, explains how the Code is organized, so you understand where the information you need is located. Then it shows how to rearrange and tab your copy of the Code to streamline your search efforts. Next, you learn a step-by-step search procedure, in which you're shown how to analyze the question to determine its subject, know where to look in the index, find the exact article, then turn right to the Code section that answers your question. **96 pages.**

eBook (PDF); \$17.00 at www.craftsman-book.com

Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide to the 2014 NEC

Need help in passing the apprentice, journeyman, or master electrician's exam? This is a book of questions and answers based on actual electrician's exams over the last few years. Almost a thousand multiple-choice questions — exactly the type you'll find on the exam — cover every area of electrical installation: electrical drawings, services and systems, transformers, capacitors, distribution equipment, branch circuits, feeders, calculations, measuring and testing, and more. It gives you the correct answer, an explanation, and where to find it in the latest NEC. Also tells how to apply for the test, how best to study, and what to expect on examination day. Includes a certificate for a FREE download of an Interactive Study Center, with all the questions in the book in test-yourself software that makes studying for the exam almost fun! Based on the 2014 NEC.

352 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.50

eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

Also available: **Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide 2011, \$54.50**

eBook (PDF) also available; \$27.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

ElectriCalc Pro Calculator

This unique calculator, based on the 2005 *National Electrical Code* and updateable to future NEC codes, solves electrical problems in seconds: Calculates wire sizes, gives you integrated voltage drop solutions, conduit sizing for 12 types of conduit, and finds motor full-load amps per the current NEC. Also offers one-button parallel and de-rated wire sizing, computes fuse and breaker sizes, sizes overload protection, calculates service and equipment grounding conductor sizes, finds NEMA starter sizes, works in volts, volt-amps, watts, kVA, kW, PF%, and DC resistance, and even operates as a math calculator. **3½ x 7, \$99.95**

Insurance Restoration Contracting: Startup to Success

Insurance restoration — the repair of buildings damaged by water, fire, smoke, storms, vandalism and other disasters — is an exciting field of construction that provides lucrative work that's immune to economic downturns. And, with insurance companies funding the repairs, your payment is virtually guaranteed. But this type of work requires special knowledge and equipment, and that's what you'll learn about in this book. It covers fire repairs and smoke damage, water losses and specialized drying methods, mold remediation, content restoration, even damage to mobile and manufactured homes. You'll also find information on equipment needs, training classes, estimating books and software, and how restoration leads to lucrative remodeling jobs. It covers all you need to know to start and succeed as the restoration contractor that both homeowners and insurance companies call on first for the best jobs. **640 pages, 8½ x 11, \$69.00**

eBook (PDF) also available; \$34.50 at www.craftsman-book.com

Residential Wiring to the 2011 NEC® eBook

This completely revised book explains how to install rough and finish wiring in new construction, alterations, and additions. It takes you from basic electrical theory to advanced wiring methods, updated to comply with the 2011 *National Electrical Code*. You'll find complete instructions on troubleshooting and repair of existing wiring, with hundreds of drawings and photos showing you how to plan and install wiring to code. Includes demand factors, circuit loads, and the formulas you need. Every subject is referenced to the 2011 NEC®, with many of the most-needed NEC® tables reproduced to help you install wiring that passes inspection the first time. **304 pages.**

Available only as an eBook (PDF) \$24.00 at www.craftsman-book.com

Residential Wiring to the 2008 NEC

This completely revised manual explains in simple terms how to install rough and finish wiring in new construction, alterations, and additions. It takes you from basic electrical theory to current wiring methods that comply with the 2008 *National Electrical Code*. You'll find complete instructions on troubleshooting and repairs of existing wiring, and how to extend service into additions and remodels. Hundreds of drawings and photos show you the tools and gauges you need, and how to plan and install the wiring. Includes demand factors, circuit loads, the formulas you need, and over 20 pages of the most-needed 2008 NEC tables to help your wiring pass inspection the first time. Includes a CD-ROM with an Interactive Study Center that helps you retain what you've learned, and study for the electrician's exam. Also on the CD is the entire book in PDF format, with easy search features so you can quickly find answers to your residential wiring questions. **304 pages, 8½ x 11, \$42.00**

eBook (PDF) also available; \$21.00 at www.craftsman-book.com

Electrical Inspection Notes

In this pocket-sized flip chart, you'll find code compliance information to help you make sure that every part of your electrical work is up to code. Here you'll find checklists, calculations, diagrams, plain-English code explanations, tables and charts, and who is responsible for what task during each step of the project. It lists everything to check for in the design stage, what to check for in interior electrical work, conductors, grounding, wiring methods, conduits, outlets, circuit panels, lighting, testing methods, exterior lighting, electrical service, heating, low voltage and more.

234 pages, 3 x 6, \$24.95

Estimating Electrical Construction Revised

Estimating the cost of electrical work can be a very detailed and exacting discipline. It takes specialized skills and knowledge to create reliable estimates for electrical work. See how an expert estimates materials and labor for residential and commercial electrical construction. Learn how to use labor units, the plan take-off, and the bid summary to make an accurate estimate, how to deal with suppliers, use pricing sheets, and modify labor units. This book provides extensive labor unit tables and blank forms on a CD for estimating your next electrical job. **272 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.00**

eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.50 at www.craftsman-book.com

Paper Contracting: The How-To of Construction Management Contracting

Risk, and the headaches that go with it, have always been a major part of any construction project — risk of loss, negative cash flow, construction claims, regulations, excessive changes, disputes, slow pay — sometimes you'll make money, and often you won't. But many contractors today are avoiding almost all of that risk by working under a construction management contract, where they are simply a paid consultant to the owner, running the job, but leaving him the risk. This manual is the how-to of construction management contracting. You'll learn how the process works, how to get started as a CM contractor, what the job entails, how to deal with the issues that come up, when to step back, and how to get the job completed on time and on budget. Includes a link to free downloads of CM contracts legal in each state. **272 pages, 8½ x 11, \$55.50**

eBook (PDF) also available; \$27.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

Wiring a House 5th Edition

A master electrician gives you the tips and shortcuts he's learned in over 30 years of wiring houses to meet code and to provide years of reliable service. Here you'll learn what materials work best in what application, which tools get the job done in the fastest time, and how to figure out and design the right wiring layout for any residential job, whether the entire house, or just a room. You also see how to install main service panels, ensure that the house is properly grounded, and install receptacles, GFCIs, switches, fixtures and appliances per *NEC* requirements. Dozens of diagrams and full-color illustrations show you exactly how the work goes together.

364 pages, 8½ x 11, \$24.95

2011 National Electrical Code

This new electrical code incorporates sweeping improvements to make the code more functional and user-friendly. Here you'll find the essential foundation for electrical code requirements for the 21st century. With hundreds of significant and widespread changes, this 2011 *NEC* contains all the latest electrical technologies, recently-developed techniques, and enhanced safety standards for electrical work. This is the standard all electricians are required to know, even if it hasn't yet been adopted by their local or state jurisdictions. **880 pages, 8½ x 11, \$85.00**

Also available: **2008 National Electrical Code, \$75.00**

DeWalt Electrical Code Reference

Based on the 2005 and 2008 National Electrical Codes, this spiral-bound reference illustrates hundreds of the most common electrical Code requirements and installations. Color illustrations and photos show exactly what the Code requires, so there's no guesswork. Find what you need, illustrated on thick glossy industrial-strength pages made to survive — even in your tool kit. Covers branch circuits, receptacle placement, 3- and 4-way switch wiring, panelboard wiring, GFCI and AFCI requirements, conductor ampacity tables, and workspace requirements. You'll find information on terminals, common wiring methods, overcurrent protection, wiring services calculations, smoke detector wiring; and wiring layout for bedrooms, bathrooms, kitchens, dining and living rooms, laundry rooms and garages. Gives requirements for HVAC, conductor sizing, subpanels, underground raceways, service grounding, and ground rods.

88 pages, 5 x 8, \$19.95. By: American Contractors Exam Service



Craftsman Book Company
6058 Corte del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92011

Call me.
1-800-829-8123
Fax (760) 438-0398

Name _____

e-mail address (for order tracking and special offers) _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ This is a residence

Total enclosed _____ (In California add 7.5% tax)

*Free Media Mail shipping, within the US,
when your check covers your order in full.*

In A Hurry?

We accept phone orders charged to your

Visa, MasterCard, Discover or American Express

Card# _____

Exp. date _____ Initials _____

Tax Deductible: Treasury regulations make these references tax deductible when used in your work. Save the canceled check or charge card statement as your receipt.

Order online www.craftsman-book.com
Free on the Internet! Download any of Craftsman's estimating databases for a 30-day free trial! www.craftsman-book.com/downloads

10-Day Money Back Guarantee

- 32.50 Building Code Compliance for Contractors & Inspectors
- 19.95 Code Check Electrical 7th Edition
- 19.95 Code Check Electrical 6th Edition
- 19.95 DeWalt Electrical Code Reference
- 99.95 ElectriCalc Pro Calculator
- 24.95 Electrical Inspection Notes
- 59.50 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2014 *NEC*
- 54.50 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2011 *NEC*
- 59.00 Estimating Electrical Construction Revised
- 69.00 Insurance Restoration Contracting: Startup to Success
- 85.00 2011 *National Electrical Code*
- 75.00 2008 *National Electrical Code*
- 55.50 Paper Contracting: The How-To of Construction Management Contracting
- 42.00 Residential Wiring to the 2008 *NEC*
- 24.95 Wiring a House 5th Edition
- 87.75 National Electrical Estimator with FREE *National Estimator* Download
- FREE Full Color Catalog

Prices subject to change without notice

Download all of Craftsman's most popular costbooks for one low price with the Craftsman Site License: www.craftsmansitelicense.com